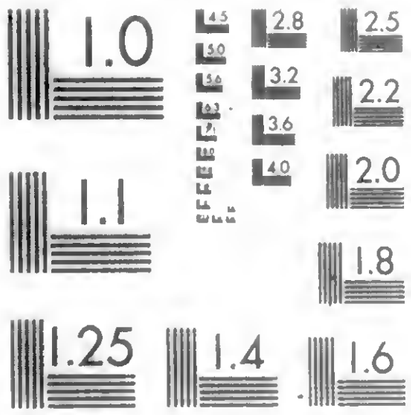
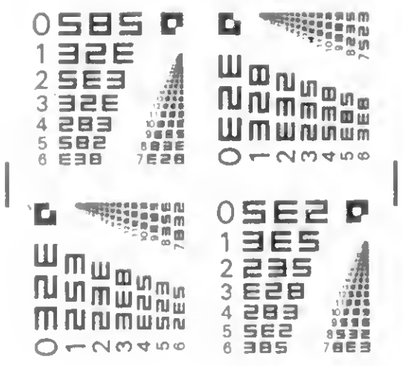
http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

945

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF

SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE

AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 945

Virginia

Second Regiment
S - Y

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

[redacted]

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[redacted]

[redacted]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[redacted]

[redacted]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

[redacted]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[redacted]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

[redacted]

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

[redacted]

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

[redacted]

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

[redacted]

Molton's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559).
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

[redacted]

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

[redacted]

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

[redacted]

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

[redacted]

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

[redacted]

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

[redacted]

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

[redacted]

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

[redacted]

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

[redacted]

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

[redacted]

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

[redacted]

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1166

Sacrey, Isaac

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567562 5	26	
2	5682	27	
3	5732	28	
4	5787	29	
5	3-8471	30	
6	391 47 1329	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 11.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Searcy
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Danl Coleman

Day when ....., 17

Sum £1-6-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 272

R W Pierson

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | V-a.

Isaac Saery

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Wm Shaw

(545) Copyist.

James Garrett

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

December 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Sacrey

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Sam Mine

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Sacrey

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month ...

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 64 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Wm Shaw

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Sacrey

Priv., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Armstrong

(645) Copyist.

1167

Sacrey, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 67 5624	26	
2	5-677	27	
3	5-733	28	
4	5-786	29	
5	5-840	30	
6	3917 1333	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

James Lacrey

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to siek, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) A. McAllister

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Sacrey

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jas Lacey

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am Shinn

(545) Copyist.

1

S | 2 | Va.

James Lacey

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 7/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Lacey
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Coleman

Day when Nov 1, 1783.

Sum £1-6-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 272

R W Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

9. | 2 | Va.

Private

Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 17 7 6.

Roll dated

December, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1158

Dacry. Isaac.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dacry. Isaac.

1168

Sacry. Isaac.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sacry. Isaac.

1164

Lacey. James.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lacey. James.

Daddler, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daddler, John.

1171

Sadler, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673886	26	
2	3970	27	
3	4016	28	
4	4070	29	
5	4115	30	
6	4159	31	
7	4205	32	
8	4280	33	
9	4356	34	
10	4431	35	
11	4506	36	
12	4596	37	
13	3917 1501	38	
14	3917 1323	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Jno Sadler

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col: Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prest

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(548).

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dol. - £0 2.

Amt: of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 177 .

When appointed or enlisted , 17 .

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

1

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

P Brooks.

[545c] *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time To , 17 .
Commencement of pay July , 1772.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545i)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Pvt., { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Pvt., { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid from 1 May, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7/3 Dol. - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

† John Saddler

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5451) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ____, 17__

Pay per month ____

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £2

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyist.

C. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Sadler

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545i) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on .

Company Pay Roll

of the orgainization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay 1st Feb, 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month .....

Time of service 21 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due £4 8/72 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Discha 21st Feb

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

John Sadler
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Ford

Day when Oct 27, 1783.

Sum £16-2-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 272

(547)

R W Pierson
Copyist.

S | 2 | **Va.**

John Sadler
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Ths Watkins

Day when Nov 5, 1784.

Sum £36

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 278

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

Sale, Leonard.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673085	26	
2	3259	27	
3	3445	28	
4	3506	29	
5	3151	30	
6	3553	31	
7	3578	32	
8	3207	33	
9	3637	34	
10	3681	35	
11	3750	36	
12	3790	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Dale

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk.

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Sale

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D Jones

(5451) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Leonard Gale

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

December 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Time enlisted to serve

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

Leonard

(544). Copyist.

E. | 2 | Va.

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November; 17

Roll dated ; 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Sale,

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 October, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Clerk

(5451) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Sale

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood;

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 28 March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 5 Months 3 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 94 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Bruce

(5451) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Dale

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of September, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 September, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5451) Copyist.

Edward Sale

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 14, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough in Virga.

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Sale

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from Mar. 28 to May, 1777

To be paid from Mar. 28, 1777.

Dollars 7/3

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyrid.

2 | Va.

Leonard Dale

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount Pay due 6 ⅔ Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A true

(545i)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Leonard Dale

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay ....., 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month .....
Time of service 1 Month .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars .....
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....
.....
.....
Casualties .....
.....
Remarks: .....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A Lowe

(5451) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Sale

Pvt., Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Bruce

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Sale

Pvr, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Bruce

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Dale

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 12 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 2 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discht. 12th Inst.

D Bruce

(546) Copyist.

11 2 -a

Samford, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Samford, William

Sander. Presley

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanders. Presley

1174

Sanders Presley

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35671864	26	3567 1488
2	1895	27	13-41
3	1932	28	13-94
4	1997	29	1646
5	2029	30	37411 5399
6	2087	31	39 17 121
7	1812	32	
8	2132	33	
9	2182	34	
10	2226	35	
11	2263	36	
12	2309	37	
13	07221	38	
14	07662	39	
15	08022	40	
16	08433	41	
17	08833	42	
18	09533	43	
19	10233	44	
20	10888	45	
21	11553	46	
22	12200	47	
23	12866	48	
24	13533	49	
25	14199	50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

See also_____

Presley Saunders

Sergt, { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Private Spinder

Sergt. { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Private

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Presley Saunders

Sergt. { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Nine 6 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Presley Saunders

Sergt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 177?

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Presley Sanders

sgt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires Fall 1779

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

(543)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Presley Saunders

Sergt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount three 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

Bradley Sanders

Serg't, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month Six dollars

Time of service One mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Six dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

Presley Sanders

Sergt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 17).

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Eighteen dollars

Time of service 3

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Eighteen dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Presley Saunders

Appears with the rank of Serg't on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feby 15, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(5451

Copyist.

Pinkley Daniels

Sergt. | Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Eighteen dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Presley Sanders

Sergt. { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March [redacted], 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Wesley Sanders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dlls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dlls 8 Dlls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

Presley Sanders

Sergt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 17[illegible]8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Signature

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Privy Sanders

Dept., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D Trabue

Copyist.

L | 2 | Va.

Presley Sanders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 8 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Mauldin

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Preston Sanders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 12 Dlls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dlls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Corbin Sanders's

Capt. ..., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. Mauk

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Presley Sanders

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

List

of Cap^{t} Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War,

Years,

Months, 11

Casualties, Pres^{t}

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Parley Sanders

Sergt, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R Parker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pinkey Sanders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 12 Dlls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dlls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A McAllister

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Pasty Sanders

Capt.; { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dls .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Parley Sanders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D Walker

Copyist.

(545)

D | 2 | Va.

Presley Sanders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signature:

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Parker Sanders

Capt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A Parker

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Parker Saunders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Presley Sanders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 12 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

(545) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Presley Saunders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Pickens

Copyist.

(545)

D | 2 | Va.

Preston Saunders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. McCaslin

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Preston Sanders

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..2 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 12/90 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(545)

D | 2 | Va.

Parsley Sanders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 5, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 2/3 Dolls for 1 mo

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dr. 14 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Capt Parker

(545)

Copyist.

S. | V. | Va.

Presley Saunders
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Jno. Saunders

Day when June 26, 1783.

Sum £72-4-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 268

W. S. Rosenbaum

(547)

Copyist.

1774-c

Sandford, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanford, William

1173

Sandridge, Augustine

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

× Lieutenant

Sergeant | ~~Dr. Master~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35748519	26	35743829
2	8599	27	3851
3	8636	28	666821
4	8671	29	3714077318
5	8705	30	8047
6	8746	31	8328
7	8821	32	8849
8	8898	33	3911 1355
9	3667	34	3916 6015
10	8977	35	
11	3672	36	
12	3684	37	
13	3695	38	
14	3706	39	
15	3716	40	
16	3725	41	
17	3736	42	
18	3747	43	
19	3757	44	
20	3766	45	
21	3779	46	
22	3788	47	
23	3800	48	
24	3809	49	
25	3821	50	

× Changed to Lieut 97

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

2d. Master, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

D. G. Adams

(544)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandige

Sgt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 18 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £1. 16s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S Merchant

(547)

Copyist.

I | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandridge

2. M., ..., 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: sick absent.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. F. Davis

(544) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin † Landage

Sergt { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17

When enlisted Jan 27, 1776.

Time to serve Jan 27, 1779

Remarks: Absto Gr Mo 19 August

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandage

2r Master, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed Aug. 15, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1777.

W. J. Davis

(644)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Landridge

Sgt, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17

Commissioned , 17

When enlisted Jan 27, 17 76.

Time to serve Jan 27, 17 79.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548) *Copyist.*

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Auston Sandidge

Sgt. { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S Merchant

Copyist.

L | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

Sgt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated July 23, 17

Commissioned ....., 17

When enlisted ....., 17

Time to serve to Jan 27, 1778.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkins

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

Sgt, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandige

Sgt, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(547) A. Muchmore

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

Sgt { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avory's Company.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

L | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Austin Landrye

Sgt., Captain Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 24/76 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 28, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(648)

Copyist

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Auston Sandidge

Lt. Master { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10, 6s. 3d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

D.G. Davis
Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Auston Sandidge

Dr. Master { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27½ Dollo.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £10, 6s. 3d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. L. Davis
Copyist.

(647)

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

2d Master { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Dawson

(544) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

Lt. Masters { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27½ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10, 6 S, 3 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

D. J. Downs
Copyist.

L. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

2r. Master 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

(644)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

Jr. Master, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544)

D J Davis

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandridge

2 M., 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

(644)

S | 2 | Va.

Austin Sandridge

Lieut., 2d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: Supernumerary Retiring thro Choice upon the provision of Congress A good man & has filled his post with C[illegible] to himself

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Mines
Copyist

J | 2 | Va.

Augustine Sandridge

2d Master, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 5 5 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for mo 20 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 75 Dolls

Pay due to siek, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitted in Aug. Depo.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547,

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

2r. Met. { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1777 ×

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug 16, 1777

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Light Infantry

.....

.....

.....

× So on roll

.....

O. J. Davis

(544) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austen † Sandedge

2d Mst, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct. 26, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Aug. 16, 1777

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Supt. 30 Sept. 78.

D. G. Davis

(544) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandige

2r. Master., 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated ....., 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5414)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Auston Sandidge

2d. Mr., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 27½ Dollars

Time of service ... 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £11, 5 S.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(547)

D J Davis
Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

2d. Master, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

June 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Aug. 15, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Discharged the 15th June
as Ensign in 2d Regt

D J Downs

(544) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Auston Sandidge

Lt. Mot, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27½ dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £11, 5 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

D J Dawes
Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

2d Master { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Aug. 15, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

2d Master, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27½ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £10, 6s. 3d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. F. Davis

(547) *Copyist.*

S | 6 | Va.

Austin Sandidge
Q. Master

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Lord Fowles

Day when Nov 29, 1783.

Sum £82-3-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 64

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | 6 | Va.

Austin Sandidge
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Col Towles

Day when Nov 29, 1783.

Sum £10-6-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 273

RWLarson

(547) Copyist.

A | 6 | Va.

Austin Sandridge

Ensign, 6th Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 1. Ensign Austin Sandridge

Number of record:

31

(545m).

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

B | | Va.

Austin Sandridge

Lieut, Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieut

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hannis

Copyist.

S | 2 | **Va.**

Austin Sandridge

Lieut, ... Second ... Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated ... not dated .....

....., 17 ..

Rank, ... Lieut .....

N°, ...

Date of Commission, ..., 17 ..

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommend

Number of record:

28

(546*m*)

D. N. Hammons

Copyist.

1776

Sanford, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35671865	26	
2	1896	27	
3	1933	28	
4	1965	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 2 | Va.

James Sanford

Sergt, { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month $8 dollars.

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

...

...

Casualties ...

...

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Sanford

Sergt., Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of James, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Sanford

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Six dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

James Sanford

(545) Copyist.

9. | 2 | Va.

James Sanford,

Sergt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

1177

Sanford, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*2nd Lieutenant

~~Captain~~ | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35671860	26	
2	1891	27	
3	1928	28	
4	1961	29	
5	1993	30	
6	2025	31	
7	2079	32	
8	1809	33	
9	2129	34	
10	2180	35	
11	2261	36	
12	2306	37	
13	37+106738	38	
14	8723	39	
15	41537?2	40	
16	3 407177	41	
17	2911-10-2-07	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

X Changed to 77.

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

William Sanford

2 Lt, 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Provincial Commission, Sep 21, 1775

Remarks :

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

S | 2d | Va.

William Lantford

2d Lt., 2d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jany 23rd, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Sanford

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

List

under the following heading:

"General Arrangement of the 2d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Alexr Spotswood."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

....., 17 .

Date of Commissn recd, ..., 17 .

Date of Commiss issue, Sept. 25, 1776 .

Remarks : .....

Sel 31177 Commission

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

William Sanford

Lieut., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 177).

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month Ten dollars

Time of service One mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Ten dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Sanfords

Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Booth

(543) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

William Sanford

Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 110 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

9 | 2 | Va.

Wm. Sanford

Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Ho dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Sanford

Esqr., { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginin Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month No dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistened 30 weeks = 80 dollars.

Amount due as pay 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence 120

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

9. | 2 | Va.

William Sanford

Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month One Dollar

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Sanford

Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Two dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Two dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Nov. Sanford's

Capt. Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month No dollars

Time of service None

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

William Sanford

Capt., { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646) .....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Sanford

Lieut., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

William Sanford

Capt.; { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 78.

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Signature

(546) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

William Sanford

born, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Ten dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Sanford
Cap Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Cap Nash

Day when Aug 22, 1783.

Sum £248-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 63

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Sanford
Cap Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Cap Nash

Day when Aug 22, 1783.

Sum £246-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 63

R W Pearson

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Sandford

Capt., 2d Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. Captain William Sandford

Number of record:

31

(545m)

Wm Hastings

Copyist.

1178

Sanford, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanford, William

1178-a

Santford, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanford, William

1779

Saunder, Reubin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	B74152822	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Reubin Saunder

, Cap^{t} Willis's Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^{e} Pay Master Gen^{l}

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Sum due, 15/6

Remarks: Dec^{r} & Apr^{l} 1777.

Number of record:

3

J. B. Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

179-a

Saunders. Presley

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saunders. Presley.

1180

Savage, Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeons Mate	Surgeons Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35666887	26	
2	35-66668 98	27	
3	35-6666909	28	
4	6920	29	
5	6930	30	
6	6941	31	
7	6950	32	
8	37-40-7967	33	
9	41-0898	34	
10	37-45-6711	35	
11	310-3305-4	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

Surgeon's Mate, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 120 Inc 100

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 140

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Pray

(647,) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

S. Male, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Rec'd for 40 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Pang

Copyist.

(547)

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

Surgeon's Mate, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 16 Dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 56 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Joans

(547) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

Male, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 110 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 110 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 110 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

Md., { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 mo. 20 Dolls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 180 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted from the 1st February

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

Male, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1/c Dollo

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 17 Days at 10 Dollo pr mo Amt Due 5 90 Dollo
14 Days at 100 Dollo
45 90

Amount Dollo Due 4 6 00/90

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

St Mary's, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 11 D.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 Rs. per D.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Young

(547) Copyist.

A | | Va.

Joseph Savage

Appears with the rank of S. Mate on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 90

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 90

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amt found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

Copyist

B | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

Mate, 2 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Rank, Mate

N°, ...

Date of Commission, ..., 17

Remarks: .....

Number of records:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

S | Infantry | Va.

Joseph Savage

Surno Mate

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued, 25th Augt 1789

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

A | | Va.

S.Mate Joseph Savage

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
S.Mate Joseph Savage		
To Cash for Jan'y & Feb'y 1787	90	
To D° for Subs in 1787	34	27

Vol. 139, page 23

(545i)

Copyist

118

Scandland. John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scanland. John.

Scanland. William

1812

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scanland. William

Scanlen. 1/18 John.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scanland. John.

Scandlen. William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scanland. William

Scandlin. John.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scanland. John.

+ 1186

Scanland, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567546 5+	26	
2	3-495	27	
3	3-3-43	28	
4	3-610	29	
5	3-667	30	
6	3-728	31	
7	3-776	32	
8	3-830	33	
9	3-876	34	
10	3917 14 24	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Va.

John Greenland

Sol., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

John Greenland

(543) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Scandlin

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... due 6 74 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Scauland

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Scanland

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17..

Commencement of pay....., 17..

To what time paid....., 17..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount..... due 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Anthony

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Scanland

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... due 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Anthony

(645)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Scanland

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Scandlen

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jno Scandland

Cpl., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Jno Scandland

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Scanland

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company, of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from last of May to the 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John † Scandland

, { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ~~January~~ June 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Scanland

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

.....

(645)

Copyist.

S | v | Va.

John Scandland
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Shropshire

Day when May 15, 1784.

Sum £16-19-20

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON; *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t}. 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 276

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

† 1187 Next Number 1187-a

Scanland, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 5 4 3 6	26	
2	5 5 0 0	27	
3	5 5 4 8	28	
4	5 5 8 2	29	
5	5 6 4 1	30	
6	5 6 9 4	31	
7	5 7 4 4	32	
8	5 7 9 8	33	
9	5 8 5 0	34	
10	3 9 1 7 4 3 9 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Scaulard

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due C.N. 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Wm Hunter Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Wm Scanland

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Wm Scanland

(646) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Wm. Cleveland

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hawe' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Scandland

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A Millner

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Scandland

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A Mahmey

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

†

William Scandlen

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William † Scandland

....., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from the 1st of May to the 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Scandland

, { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June & July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Scanland

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Wm Mmo

(545) Copyist.

S | | Va.

Wm Scanland

Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Rs Scandland

Day when ....., 17

Sum £15-12-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 407

R W Curran

(547) Copyist.

1187-a

Scarborough, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37410595	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | 2 | **Va.**

John Scarborough
Lieut

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783.".

The name is borne under the following heading: "Arrangement of two Companies 2d Regiment as they Ought to Stand in Case the Officers who have Signified their Wishes, are permitted to retire, Agreeable to the Resolutions of Congress of the 19th November 1782"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646m)

J. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

1187-k

Scott, Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel | Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406666	20	
2	9635	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0 1

Book Mark:

See also

S. | | Va.

Scott

Lt Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Genl Weedon & Woodfords Brigades, Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Schedule dated

1st dated , 17 .

Peach-y's Resignation promoted.

20th Apl. 1776.

Lt Col. Scott	to be	Colonel
Major Spotswood		Lt Col.
Capt Markam		Major

Number of record:

53

(545m)

H O Ripley

Copyist.

S | 2d Batt | Va.

Charles Scott

Lt. Colonel, 2d Battn

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers in the Service of Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 13th, 1776.

Promoted or Declined, Made Colonel

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(546m)

L. Morrison

Copyist

X 1188 Previous Number.

Scott, George 1187-b

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35746645	26	3562 2966
2	7765	27	3005
3	7872	28	3045
4	7847	29	2548
5	7885	30	2586
6	9671	31	2612
7	7907	32	2648
8	9730	33	2692
9	7927	34	2737
10	9843	35	3744 1899
11	7941	36	
12	9949	37	
13	50042	38	
14	0126	39	
15	0229	40	
16	0389	41	
17	0405	42	
18	0493	43	
19	0582	44	
20	0685	45	
21	0775	46	
22	672799	47	
23	2855	48	
24	2905	49	
25	2949	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Scott

....., { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks : Inmate

E. W. Moore

(543) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Scott

....., { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Dec 31, 17 .

Commissioned .....

Time to serve 3 Years

Remarks: Innocula

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist

A | 6 (1776—1778.) Va.

Geo Scott

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 1/3 dols

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 5 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

Copyist.

(545)

S.	2	Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

Copyist.

(645)

S	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Scott

Appears with the rank of Pvt, on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence per Mo. 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Haygerger

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott,

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 10 July, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

(5484) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C. Linn

Copyist.

(645)

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott

Appears with the rank of Cpt on a

Roll

of the 6th Virgª Regt Commanded by Colº John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alexr Rose Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 8, 1778.

Time to Serve, July 10, 1780.

Remarks :

S Otnell

(555)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

George Scott

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 ,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Hoyberger

Capt.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott.

Appears with the rank of fer. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: .....

(548*h*) Hinsdale *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott,

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Augt, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 July, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5484) Hinkley

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

George Scott

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 June, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 .
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger
Copyist.

(5451)

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott,

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 6, 17 78.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

Pioneer.

(543*h*) Hunsley *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

George Scott

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1778.
Commencement of time ____, 17__.
Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.
To what time paid ____, 17__.
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount £ 2 10 S.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5456)

Hoyberger
Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott.

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17

Time to serve 3 years, 17

Remarks:

On Command.

(5438)

Hinkley

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott.

Appears with the rank of Pri. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hinsley

(5484) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott.

Appears with the rank of Pri. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h) Hunley *Copyist.*

1	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2 Feb'y

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Geo Scott

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 10 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Frank

(545) Copyist.

1 | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 10 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Scott

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: on command

E. W. Moore.

(543) *Copyist.*

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., Captain Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 10 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D Hart

(645)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott.

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, Capt. Mason's Co.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

On Command

Hinely

(543*h*) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistenee 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

.....

.....

(545)

W. C. Fitzhugh

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ....

To what time paid ....., 17 ....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 7, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

Copyist.

(645)

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo 10 Dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. C. Tal Lingle

(645) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

L | 2 | Va.

George Skot

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. G. Hughes

(645) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(645)

Copyist.

Sykes. Barnard

2 Virginia Regiment. 1

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sykes. Barnard

Sea. Jacob 1789

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seay, Jacob.

Dla. James,

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slay. James.

Seay, Hez h

1191

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673879	26	
2	39177446	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Hezekiah Seay
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Ben Overton

Day when July 10, 1787.

Sum £11-14-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 409

R.W. Pearson

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Hezk Leary

Ens., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to May 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyist.

1192

Seay, Jacob

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35669947	26	35671464
2	70010	27	1300
3	0047	28	1525
4	0075	29	1634
5	0121	30	1695
6	0171	31	3741534
7	0216	32	39171794
8	0271	33	
9	69976	34	
10	70329	35	
11	0401	36	
12	0473	37	
13	0528	38	
14	0578	39	
15	0617	40	
16	0652	41	
17	0690	42	
18	0923	43	
19	0997	44	
20	1041	45	
21	1108	46	
22	1171	47	
23	1236	48	
24	1317	49	
25	1388	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pvt., { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Shenen

* Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Clemens

Copyist.

Jacob Seay

Pr, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M T Thomson

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pr, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Rennie

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M M Johnson

(845)

Copyright.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pr, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., in the 2d Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 ??

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 3/5 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Spencer

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Pleasants

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the Company formerly commanded by Captain Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated

June 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospl

Next pay roll on file Dec 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(648*h*)

M M Lawrence

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly commanded by Major Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 7 7.

~~Commencement of time~~, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(3451) Copyist.

Jacob Seay

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence: .....

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M M Stones

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Cap^{t} Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Sept 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, ...

Years, 1

Months, 7

Casualties, Present

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jacob Dew

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d, Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

A. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Jacob Dea

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month: 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. P. Lemen

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Pr. Jacob Dean,

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Drafted in April 77.

Remarks : .....

R. Walker

(545) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

†

Jacob Dra

Cpl, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 76.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pr, { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Pay not drawn April 1777

Pay due 13 1/3 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545h)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Jacob Dea

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Not drawn for April 1777.

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Lee †

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seary

Pt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Rhoads

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

PP, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Wm. Pharis

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

M P Lamm

(545g) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. David Dean

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10⅔ Dollars per Mo.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 16⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pa. Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Fourth Regt.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Jacob Dea

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. Hall

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. David Dean,

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Land Dra

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

R. Parker

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Jacob Seay,

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. D. Warren

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Jacob Dean,

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Col Jenkins

Day when March 17, 1784

Sum £48-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 274

R W Pearson

Copyist.

1193

Seay, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 3890	26	
2	3971	27	
3	4017	28	
4	4043	29	
5	4116	30	
6	4146	31	
7	4206	32	
8	4337	33	
9	4411	34	
10	4486	35	
11	4534	36	
12	4590	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 2 | Va.

James Seay

Pvt., { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time ____, 17 ____

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 ____

To what time paid ____, 17 ____

Pay per month ____

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Brooks
Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

James Leay

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dol. - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

James Seay

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Lt. Isaac

Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb 26, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Lt. C. D. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Jam's Leary

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay July , 1777.

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Sept 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5451) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

James Seay

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

When appointed or enlisted ....., 17..

Dollars per month 6 2/3.

Dollars due 6 2/3.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

J. Brooks.

[545c] *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

James Seay

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £ 2

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyrid.

S. | 2 | Va.

James Sea

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(5451) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Lea

Pvt., { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid from May, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 73 Dol. - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

Jas Seay

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month

Time of service 21 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 4 48/72 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch^d 21^st Feb. 78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Seay

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Taylor

(545i)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

James Seay

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

Dec. 1794

Dec. Jacob.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clay, Jacob.

Shanks, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35671923	26	3567535
2	1957	27	1586
3	1987	28	1617
4	2012	29	1687
5	2042	30	1728
6	2096	31	1769
7	1852	32	1807
8	2172	33	37415334
9	2216	34	5426
10	2255	35	3917135
11	2288	36	
12	2324	37	
13	0737	38	
14	0778	39	
15	0817	40	
16	0854	41	
17	0901	42	
18	0970	43	
19	1037	44	
20	1103	45	
21	1191	46	
22	1258	47	
23	1326	48	
24	1393	49	
25	1452	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/9 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Received

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires Spring 1780.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

9 | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 177?.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6? 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

	2	Va.

Jno. Edwards

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due $3 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

John Sherrs

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible] dollars

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

(545)

[signature]

Copyist.

Jno. Hanks

Pvt., { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 20 July, 17 .

To what time paid ( ) 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 year 10 days.

Whole time of service ( )

Subsistence due 14 7/9 weeks

Amount of pay 28 80/90

Amt. of pay and subsistence 28 80/90

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pr., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1775

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

R Parker

(545)

Copyist.

Ds | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Jno. Shanks

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 177[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

A. P. Walker

(545) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Spencer

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Jn° Shanks

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap' Alex' Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg'.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, _____

Years, 1

Months, 6

Casualties, Present

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

D. | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Jno. Shanks,

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 8 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6/3 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. P. Mauzy .....

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Jno Shanks

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. John Shanks

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Jno Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5/3 Dlrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 5/3 Dlrs.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Parker

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Pvt. John Shanks

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jn° Shank

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Gene

stated as follows:

Jn° Shanks[x] 18. 0

(Revolutionary War.)

[x] This name appears on this account only as shown above.

Number of records

3

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(5451)

S. | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

9. | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feby 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645i

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

John Shanks

Sol., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dur[illegible] 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

A. Walker

Copyist.

D. | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Walker

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 16⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt. Co., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10⅔ Dolls for 1½

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 11⅓ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A Walker

(545) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10⅔ Dollars 100 lbs

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 11⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Mathis

(545)

Copyist.

D. | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt. Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10⅔ Dolls for Do

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 11⅓ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A Parker

(645)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Skinner

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

W. Parker

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Nelson

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jno. Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jno Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

R. Parker

(545) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Jno. Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Parker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Wm Shanks

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 4

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

A. Mathews

S | 2 | Va.

John Shanks
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have receeived Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Danl Pugh

Day when Oct 27, 1783.

Sum £55-13-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 272

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1796

Shavers, Shadrach

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Shrivak — | Shrivak —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shavers, Shadrach

Shay, Humphrey

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356732888	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Humphrey Shay

Sr., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 1777

To be paid from Mar 28, 1777

Dollars 7 1/3

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Virg.a Batt.n Absent

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyist.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fife Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583 3016	26	3511 6423
2	3152	27	6433
3	3081	28	6914
4	3273	29	6963
5	3220	30	7006
6	3129	31	07140778
7	3185	32	4411721
8	66726	33	3745910
9	6736	34	3417
10	6746	35	
11	6756	36	
12	6765	37	
13	6774	38	
14	6783	39	
15	6798	40	
16	6814	41	
17	6819	42	
18	6804	43	
19	6848	44	
20	6857	45	
21	6869	46	
22	6879	47	
23	6890	48	
24	6901	49	
25	6912	50	

Number of personal [illegible] herein 6

book Mark:

See also

S. | 14 | Va.

Tho^{s} Sheldon

Fifer, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

appointment & enlistment

to April 28, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted Aug. 31, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Whole amount of pay due £1.17-6 Va. Cur.

Casualties P.S.

Remarks:

(515e) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Drum & Fife, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of From enlistment to May 31, 1777

Roll dated June 13, 1777

Appointed Aug: 31, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recommd

(543)

Copyright.

S | 14 | Va.

Thos. Sheldon

Drummer & Fifer, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 23, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Claimed by the 2d. Regt.

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1777.

Ward

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Piper, { Capt. John Marks' Company, in the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Apl. 29th to May 30, 1777,

inclusive, together with the subsistence due.

Subsistence due

When enlisted Aug. 31, 1776

Dollars per month 7/3

Amount of pay 2-6-10½

No. of weeks for subsistence 31

Dollars per week 1/3

Amount of subsistence 12-8-0

Amount of pay and subsistence £14-14-10d.

Casualties

Remarks:

(545e)

Copyist.

Thos. Sheldon

Fife, Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Present for duty

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Signature

(644) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fifer, { Capt. John Marks' Company in the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Drawn for in ye 2d Virg.a Regt.

Remarks: .....

(546) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Pvt. in, { 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 D

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 8 D 10 Cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fife Maj { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 S. 10 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copy

(647) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thos Sheldon

1st Maj., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 76.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 13 Virg

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2. S. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

F. In'r, { 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 7/8.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3

Time of service 2 Inc.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 16 4/9 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S Pan

(547) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

F. In., { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

1st Maj. { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 4/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 8. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gany

(647) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Pte Inf, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17....

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dolls 2 Sy.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Ayres

Copyist.

(547)

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fife Major { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dolls £2. 8 14

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bang

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fife Majr, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollrs.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shilton

T. W., { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Not Heard from Through Muster

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Paid

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Snellon

Y. In', { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 9 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... 9 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Pt Majr, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

R. W., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Sparg

(647) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fife Major, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence.....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fife Major, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Baring

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fife Maj'r, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 9 .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 9 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Ref'd maj'r; 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

H. Major, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 March

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 Days at 10 Doll. p. Mo. Amt Due 4 90/90 Dolls

Amount Dollars Due 13 90/90

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence from the 17th

(647)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fifth May's { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 hio 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 9

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547,

S. Jones

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fife major, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17 .

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month ____

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Sloan

(547) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

1st Major, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Fife Major on a

Pay Roll

of the officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 2d Virginia Regiment, now in Philadelphia this 9th day of February, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec, 1779.

& Jan. Feb & Mar, 1780.

Roll dated

, 17

Months to be paid for 4

Pay per month 9 Dol

Subsistence per month 10 Dol

Total pay and subsistence 76 dollars.

Remarks: Musician teaching for a Band.

Brooks

(545k)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

1 Mar, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Rec Mo 10 Dollo.

Amount Dollo 2 Cur 19

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon
Lieut Maj

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Nov 12, 1783.

Sum £153-17-2

Remarks:

* Thie book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 272

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S. | | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Appears with the rank of musick on an

Account

of Majr Saml Finley against Virga Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Richmond

March 13, 1784.

Folio, 55

State Money, 8730 Dol.

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

A | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Musician

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^{a} Cont^{l} Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 30 Dollars, 90$^{cts.}$

Vol. 139, page 34

(645i)

Copyist.

A | | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Musician

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^{a} Cont^{l} Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 30 Dollars, 90$^{cts.}$

Vol. 139, page 34

(5451) Copyist.

S | Infantry | **Va.**

Thomas Sheldon

Fife Major

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545*m*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Thos Sheldon

Fife Major, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1st, 17.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) T Sheldon

Copyist.

Shelton Henry

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shilton, Henry

1202

Shelton, Joel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 3910	26	
2	4126	27	
3	4882	28	
4	4229	29	
5	4294	30	
6	4370	31	
7	4445	32	
8	4520	33	
9	4587	34	
10	3917:4388	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1	2	Va.

Joel Shelton

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Mar 3, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Next muster roll on File Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Mentle.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Brooks
Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 Mo 14 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 27 1/3 Dol. £8-3-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

D. Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

Jack Shelton

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 177[illegible].

When appointed or enlisted ....., 17

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

[645c]

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ____, 17__.

Pay per month ____

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £ 2

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Next pay roll on file, May 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton

Pvt. { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 12 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated Feb 16, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(5451) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 14 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 3 8/12 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Discha 14 Feb 78.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who ~~have received~~ Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Jno Buckley

Day when Aug 16, 1786.

Sum £17-4-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page ~~40~~ 407

RWPearson

(547) **Copyist.**

1207

Shelton, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	W5674078	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

L | 2 | Va.

John Shelton

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by ~~Col. Alexander Spotswood,~~*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July , 1777.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5451) Copyist.

1202

Shelton, Pieter F.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2066677	26	
2	3 9 [illegible] 9 7 7 9	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Peter F Shelton,

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 2d Virginia Regiment, now in Philadelphia this 9th day of February, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec, 1779.
& Jan. Feb. & Mar, 1780.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Months to be paid for 4.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol.

Subsistence per month 10 Dol.

Total pay and subsistence 69 1/3 dollars.

Remarks: Musician teaching for a Band.

C Brooks.

(545k) *Copyist.*

S. | | Va.

Peter F. Sheldon

Appears with the rank of Musick on an

Account

of Majr Saml Finley against Virga Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Richmond March 13, 1784.

Folio,

State Money, £ 7 5 0 0 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Shelton, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fife Major | Fife Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheldon. Thomas

1204

Shelton, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 6 7 3 2 3 6	26	
2	3 0 6 2	27	
3	3 2 9 7	28	
4	3 3 3 4	29	
5	3 3 7 3	30	
6	3 4 1 7	31	
7	3 4 6 8	32	
8	3 4 2 7	33	
9	3 5 1 6	34	
10	3 5 6 6	35	
11	3 1 8 3	36	
12	3 6 1 4	37	
13	3 6 3 8	38	
14	3 6 9 7	39	
15	3 7 2 9	40	
16	3 7 6 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1777

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay 1 August, 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Stone

(5456)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thos Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dcember, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A True

(5456) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 October, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Bruce

(5451) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 June , 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 7 1/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(5451) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl, on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount due 7 1/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Bruce

(5454) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Cpl., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 1777

To be paid from Mar 28, 1777

Dollars 8 16

Casualties

Remarks :

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Rose

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thos Shilton

Corpl, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 14, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 17 .

Appointed March 4, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: as Recruit

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

M'Coach

(644)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17..

To what time paid 1st June, 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Stone

(545d)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of September, 1777.
Commencement of time ____, 17__.
Commencement of pay 1st September, 17__.
To what time paid ____, 17__.
Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 7 1/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Pruce

(545i) Copyist.

Thomas Shelton

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thos. Shelton

Corpl., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 12 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 2 66/72 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd. 12 inst.

C Stone

(645) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Feby 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

15454

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thos. Shelton

Corpl. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Irvine

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount... Pay due 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Trice

(5456) Copyist.

Thomas Shelton

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

(544)

Copyist.

1205

Shelton, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567, 569	26	
2	, 907	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. | 2 | Va.

William Shelton

Pvt., Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

No. | 2 | Va.

William Shutton

Pvt., { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month (?) 3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

1206

Shirall, Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 5 4 0 4	26	
2	5 4 3 2	27	
3	5 9 6 6	28	
4	5 3 6 4	29	
5	5 2 1 6	30	
6	2 7 7 8	31	
7	4 8 1 2	32	
8	4 8 5 3	33	
9	4 8 2 7	34	
10	4 2 3 0	35	
11	4 9 2 4	36	
12	3 7 4 1 5 3 2 2	37	
13	3 9 1 7 1 5 7 2	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

See also_____

6 | 2 | Va.

Benj[amin] Shinall

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Moade.

(548)

W. A. D. Taylor

Copyist.

Benj^n Ginalt

Pvt. , { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benj^n Shinall

Pvt., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Joined since Muster'd.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

Benjamin Shinalt.

Pvt., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

A. Brooks.

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Benj^n Shmalt

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Brook

(5451) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Shinalt

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap^{t} W^{m} Taylor's Comp^{y} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regim^{t} Com^{d} by Christian Febiger Esq^{r}

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, Feb. 14, 1778.

Number of years engaged for, 1

Remarks: On Command

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(645m)

Benjamin Shinall

Pvt., Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Benj^n Shinall

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. Brooks.

(5454)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Benj Shimalt

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment: commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 2 mo. 14 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount dollars due 16.32

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Drawfted July 14,

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Ben. Shinalt

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment. commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646) Copyist.

C. | 2 | Va.

Benj^n Schmalt

Pvt. Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time [redacted], 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

C. | 2 | Va.

Benj^n Chinault

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 1/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Discha 16 Feby 79

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke.

(545) *Copyist.*

S | n | Va.

Bury[a] Shinalt

Sold Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jos. Card

Day when Apl 16, 1785

Sum £35-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 281

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

B. 120

Shimalt. Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shimalt, Benjamin

Short, John. 1718

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567603	26	
2	3917 10000	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | ~ | Va.

John Short
Sol hf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 4, 1782.

Sum £36-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 263

R W Leavens

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jno Short

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Jno Short

Copyist.

Sikes, Barna

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sykes, Barnard

+ Silence, William 1210

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33671873	26	9760
2	1902	27	3741570
3	1939	28	
4	1992	29	
5	2021	30	
6	2052	31	
7	2103	32	
8	8359	33	
9	2179	34	
10	2223	35	
11	2303	36	
12	2328	37	
13	0741	38	
14	0781	39	
15	0833	40	
16	0876	41	
17	1158	42	
18	1248	43	
19	1311	44	
20	1374	45	
21	1442	46	
22	6961	47	
23	4646	48	
24	9694	49	
25	9804	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Va.

William Silvers

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Gilmer

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount nine 9 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545, Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Silence

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires Fall, 1779

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded, 1779

Booth

(543)

Copyist.

Wm. Gilmer

Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

Wm. Sikes

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of (O[redacted]ds, 17).

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due to [redacted] 3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

Wm. Dilworth

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 13 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

William Gilmer

Capt. { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month (?) 3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Signature

(545)

Copyist.

†

William Sydnor

Pvt. { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 6? } 3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

Wm. Sloane

Pvt., { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible] 3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1775

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dols.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Left Virginia for since the Month

of May

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. McMahon

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

William Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 9 Sept.

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

William Silence

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Cap^{t} Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, ...

Years, 1

Months, ...

Casualties, Hospital

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6.

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Wm Dillice

Pm , { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D Mallon

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Lidner

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks :

[illegible]

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

William Silvers

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 177 8.

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6 } 3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Wm Silence

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

Wm. Silvers

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

9. | 2 | Va.

William Sidener

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible] dollars

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Signature

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

Wm. Silence

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sub at 10 Dolls from 1st Mr

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Wm. Silence

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Below Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 28 Aug., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged 30 Aug.

Niles.

(543)

Copyist.

9 | 2 | Va.

William Silvey

Pvt. — { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Wm. Silver

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

9 | 2 | Va.

Wm Sidnee

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. O'Neill

(546). Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

William Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Fuller

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Dance

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 1779

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

A. Walker

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Lines

, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

1211

Simmons, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566702 9	26	
2	6986	27	
3	7065	28	
4	7170	29	
5	7151	30	
6	7189	31	
7	7244	32	
8	7300	33	
9	7357	34	
10	7415	35	
11	7463	36	
12	7518	37	
13	7569	38	
14	7617	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Simmons

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(645) Copyist.

Thomas Simmons

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Marylaud 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Simmons

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept, 17 7 7.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 Sept , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(5451) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Simmons

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 4/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

Thomas Simmons

Pvt, { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(545) B

Ballard

Copyist.

8	2	Va.

Thomas Simmons

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co.; 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid June 1st day, 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

8	2	Va.

Thomas Simmons

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 1st May & 1st June, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2/3 9 0 Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: at Fort Sterlings

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballard

(5451) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Thos. [illegible]

Appears with the rank of [illegible] on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(543h [illegible] *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Simmons

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

A | 2 | Va.

Thomas Simmons

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Callett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

8	2	Va.

Thomas Simons

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Praydice 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

Thomas Simmons

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P. Ballard

Copyist.

5 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Simons

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due ~~to sick, absent~~ not drawn from 25th Aug/76 to 28 Feby 1777- 40 Dollars .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

1	2	Va.

Thomas Simmons

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the 15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb'y 16, 17-18.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay of Ballance

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x Supplemental Muster Roll for June 78

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballance

(5456)

Copyist.

+ S. 1212

Simms, Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel	Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356666	26	3741037
2	6500	27	10643
3	6816	28	3416 ✓7 77
4	6827	29	
5	6836	30	
6	6850	31	
7	6861	32	
8	6871	33	
9	6881	34	
10	6902	35	
11	6913	36	
12	6924	37	
13	6926	38	
14	6936	39	
15	6943	40	
16	6956	41	
17	3741061	42	
18	6293	43	
19	6332	44	
20	63854	45	
21	7395	46	
22	7723	47	
23	7921	48	
24	87711	49	
25	9408	50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 2d | Va.

Simms

Lt. Colo, 2d Va Reg't

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com't of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides, Monarahall

Expiration of leave of absence, 25 Apr x

Remarks:

x Return mutilated

Number of record:

21

L Morrison

(548d).

Copyist.

I	2	Va.

Charles Simms

Lieut 6th, 2d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^ts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^dr Gen^l Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec^r 5, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Reines

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt. Col., { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pr Pro. 40 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647,

J. Bang

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Dec 40

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100 [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Bang

(547)

Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Colonel 2d Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 120 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 80 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 200 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in September

Remarks:

(547,

Copyist.

A | | Va.

Charles Syms

Appears with the rank of Lieut Col on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers of the Virg^{a} Lyne

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

When Commissioned, July 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

A | | Va.

Charles Simms

Lieut Colonel ..... Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14 1778

No. 1 Charles Simms

12 July, 1777

NOTE: The Numbers shew their Seniority, and the Letter a, those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

Copyist.

L. J. | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of "a meeting for the Arrangement of the Virginia Line, September 11th 1778.

Present

The Brigadiers, Field Officers and an Officer to represent each Regiment where there are no Field Officers in Camp.

* * * * * *

It is Agreed that the Field Officers be Arranged in the following Order:

* * * * * *

2and Regimt No 2 Colo Christian Febiger 1st Colo Charles Simms Major Thos Massie

* * * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

63

(552)

J C Hundley

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 m 1 mo 40 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles † Simons

Lt. Col., { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 76.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 66 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Ino. 66 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Not mustered

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Lang

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt. Col, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Diet 1600

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 460

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(547,

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt. Col., { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of War, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pay Inc 1100 Dolls

Amount 10 Dolls 1 Dog in 60

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt. Col., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 1/2 Days at 4/6 Dollar per Day 6 Dollars

Amount 60 Dollars 6 Dollars 66 90

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Sept ....., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17—.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 1/11 Jan — 1800 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 460 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 66 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 44 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 110 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lieut Col, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Inv. 40

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17__.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 40 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt. Col., { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 120 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lieut. Col., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Dollars 110.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 66 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence six mo 44

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Spang

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 110

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Sims
Lt Col

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Apl 19, 1783.

Sum £574-18-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 62

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt. Col. 2nd. Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regiments"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist

S | | Va.

Simms

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

51

(545*m*)

W O Ripley
Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Chr Simms

Lt. Col, 2 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Comm[d], July 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

L | . 2 | **Va.**

Charles Simms

Lt. Col, 2 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieut. Colo.

N°, 1

Date of Commission, July 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

S | 2 | **Va.**

Charles Simms

Lt. Col, Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Lieut Colonel

N°, ...

Date of Commission, July 12, 1777.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

1215

Simons, Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt Colonel | Lt Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simms, Charles.

1214

Simons, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons, Thomas.

Sims Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel | Lt. Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simms, Charles

Dissel, Robert.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sisson, Robert.

Sisson, Robert 2nd

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sisson, Robert

Sisson, Robert 1717

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35674574	26	3567 1468
2	4919	27	1529
3	19553	28	15773
4	0776	29	16332
5	20019	30	16735
6	20379	31	7027
7	20993	32	17385
8	5479	33	17755
9	2169	34	37411554130
10	2273	35	
11	22952	36	
12	22853	37	
13	23221	38	
14	07346	39	
15	07755	40	
16	08154	41	
17	08773	42	
18	04178	43	
19	04998	44	
20	10354	45	
21	11176	46	
22	11976	47	
23	12673	48	
24	13371	49	
25	13977	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Va.

Robert Fisher

Co., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 62 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signed .....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robert Lyon

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 177[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Received .....

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Robert Sisson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires Fall 1779

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Booth

543) Copyist.

Robert Lisson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545). Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robt Sanford

Co. A, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due (3 dollars)

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Examined Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robt Sisson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month [illegible] 3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

9 | 2 | Va.

†

Robt Swan

Pvt, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 177?

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robert Gisel

Sol. { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gyselure

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | Va.

Robert Sisson

Pvt., Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month [illegible] dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[signature]

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Wm. Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dlls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dlls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

D. | 2 | Va.

Robt Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Robert Sisson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Cap^{t} Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, ...

Years, 1

Months, 2

Casualties, Present

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Robt Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. J. Stuller

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Robt Dixon

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time 6, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. Walker

(545) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Robt. Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 5 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

A. P. Nelson

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robt Dixon

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D Mallon

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robert Larson

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robt Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 8

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dlls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6⅔ Dlls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Hallen

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

1st Lieut.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service One Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Twenty six 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Parker

Copyist.

9 | 2 | Va.

Robert Sinson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay ..., 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month ... 3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

2 Va.

Robt Sisson

Co., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | Va.

Robert Dixon

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Robert Sisson

Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb. 16, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(5451

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Rev. Dissn

Dwyt, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dol 20 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D Walker

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Robt Dixon

Dr/t, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dr/t, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 20 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Robt. Dixon

Dupt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 20 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

I M Nauen

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Robert Dixon

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1779 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Robt Dixon

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17--.

Commencement of pay ....., 17--.

To what time paid ....., 17--.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dlls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10⅔ Dlls per Mo.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dlls 11⅓ Dlls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

R. Fowler

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robt Dixon

Pvt. ; { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Robt Dixon

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

D. | 2 | Va.

Robert Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11/5

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Robt Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

R. Mackey

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Robt Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

R. D. Walker

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Robert Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

Shot, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scott, George.

Blake, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356699936	26	35671406
2	70023	27	14577
3	00039	28	13114
4	00667	29	13566
5	01113	30	16266
6	01644	31	16644
7	02099	32	17047
8	02644	33	17471
9	69969	34	17778
10	70322	35	8191919
11	03722	36	19780
12	04211	37	20322
13	04666	38	21102
14	05223	39	3741153433
15	05772	40	17400
16	06122	41	374569888
17	06500	42	391471255
18	06899	43	
19	09222	44	
20	10011	45	
21	10711	46	
22	11277	47	
23	12044	48	
24	12711	49	
25	13399	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

For State

Pvt., { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. P. Spencer

(648)

Copyist

James Slate

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Wm Shannon

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

For State

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. G. Stanard

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Lewis Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. P. Clement

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pt., { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Wm Clements

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(543)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., in the 2d Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. L. Spencer

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 2 >.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WM Obanion

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Pa. State

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the Company formerly commanded by Captain Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of May, 17 7 7.

Roll dated

June 4, 17 7 7.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next pay ~~roll~~ on file Dec. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(548h)

Wm. Lhamon

Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Slate

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly commanded by Major Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ex

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Holmes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Spencer

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pr. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 8 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. James Slate,

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

R. Parker

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jas Slate

Pr. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jas Slate

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Cap^{t} Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, ...

Years, 1

Months, ...

Casualties, On Comm^{d}

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Jas. Slate

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pr., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WM Lamont

Copyist.

S	2	Va.

James Slate

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M M Chrisman

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Pay not drawn

Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545h)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Pat. Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Present or absent Present.

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. Sheaner

(545g) Copyist.

S	2	Va.

Jas. Slate

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. Pleasants

(545g)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g) Wm. D. Hansen

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Pat Slate

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(645g

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

James Blair

Lieut., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 17⅓ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

A. Hawkins

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

James Black

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks; .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Hall

Lt. Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dll 17 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Parker

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

James Blake

[illegible], { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/3 2 Dr.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6/3 2 Dr.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

[signature]

Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Slate

Pvt. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 2/3 Dols per Mo

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 11 2/3 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M Pendleton

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jas. Blake

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Parker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Blake,

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6⅔ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

D. | 2 | Va.

Jas. Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Jas. Hicks

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

R. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Jan'y, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Died

Remarks : .....

R. Parker

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Battalion. | Va.

James Dick

Serj., Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to a detachment of the Virginia Line commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st Sept. 1st & 1st Dec., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 18, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

D | Battalion. | Va.

James Dick

Lieut., { Light Infantry Company of Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st Jan'y 1st 1781, 17

Roll dated [illegible]

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

2 | Battalion. | Va.

James Blair

Lieut. | Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to a detachment of the Virginia Line commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st Regt. Va. Line, 17 81.

Roll dated

June 1st, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A Parker

(543)

Copyist.

S | Battalion. | Va.

Jas Slate

Lt, { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 17 83.

Roll dated May 1st, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A Pendleton

Copyright.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate
Scopl

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 9, 1783

Sum £112-8-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 269

R W Pearson

(647) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Corpl.

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg[a] Cont[l] Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90[cts.]

Vol. 139, page 36

D. Johnson

Copyist.

(5461)

S | Posey's | Va.

James Slate

Corpl.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Posey's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1220

Slaughter, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35672860	26	
2	2899	27	
3	2969	28	
4	3011	29	
5	3046	30	
6	25-87	31	
7	2627	32	
8	2654	33	
9	2698	34	
10	2743	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Lucas

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Omitted September & October.

Remarks: .....

C Lucas

(645)

Copyist.

L | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

Copyist.

(646)

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Lucas

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted May

Remarks:

W. A. Taylor

Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Vaughan

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779.

E. G. Keyser

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for No. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Fer Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. A. Bayliss

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted January 79

Remarks:

C Lucas

(645) *Copyist.*

1921

Smith, Alexander

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6. 6 8 4 0 3	26	
2	8 4 4 8	27	
3	8 4 9 3	28	
4	8 6 8 5	29	
5	3 7 4 1 3 3 2 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 | Va.

Alex Smith

Private

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. O'Neill

(545) *Copyist.*

1 | 2 | Va.

Alex Smith

....., { Capt, Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col: Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 7 1 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O'Neill

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Alex. Smith

Drum'r, { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from 1st May to 1st June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. O'Neill

(646)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Alex. Smith

2d Maj. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted 13th Dec.

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

Press

(543) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Alex^{r} Smith

Drum Maj^{r}, Cap^{t} ..... Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^{e} Pay Master Gen^{l}

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

17

Sum due, 28^{s}

Remarks: Deserted 18th Dec^{r} 1777.

Alex^{r} Smith 28. 0

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Smith, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356670345	26	3566829 5
2	6998	27	83 30
3	7075	28	3 7 4 1 1 3 3 3 4
4	7127	29	
5	7167	30	
6	7223	31	
7	7276	32	
8	7332	33	
9	7390	34	
10	7444	35	
11	7497	36	
12	75 38	37	
13	75 92	38	
14	7636	39	
15	7684	40	
16	7724	41	
17	7773	42	
18	7834	43	
19	7886	44	
20	7997	45	
21	8048	46	
22	8083	47	
23	8125	48	
24	8188	49	
25	8250	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 2 | Va.

Geo Smith

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^{r}, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Inacc. due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

Geo Smith

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Callott's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545i)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

George Smith

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: not drawn for the month of April 6 2/3 Dollars

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

Copyist.

	2	Va.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of Sol on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of January, 17[illegible]

Roll dated

January, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wt Regiment Mon-
roe

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(543) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid June 1st Aug, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(5451) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 31st May 1st time, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Aint. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: at Hospital .....

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545i) Copyist.

George Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence for Mch 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

L Ballard

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap^{t} Marquis Calmes' C^{o} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger Esq^{r}

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, Oct. 19, 1776.

W^{r}, /

3 Years,

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

D Barrow

(545)

Copyist.

George Smith

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

Copyist.

5 | 2 | Va.

Geo Smith

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Callett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

5 | 2 | Va.

Geo Smith

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(5464) Copyist.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

George Smith

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 Dollars 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Pollard

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of Dr on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the 15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feby , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May 6th 2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(5456)

Copyist.

George Smith

Pvt. , { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Forty 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due ~~to sick, absent~~ not drawn from 1st Jany 77 to Feby 28 1778 12 2/3 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted Nov

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(645) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

5	2	Va.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on File July, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Barland

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

George Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Six 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

Smith, Isaac

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33 6742 54	26	33 6732 26
2	4306	27	5273
3	4382	28	5307
4	4457	29	87411538 3
5	4532	30	
6	4611	31	
7	4642	32	
8	4651	33	
9	4690	34	
10	4712	35	
11	4727	36	
12	5351	37	
13	5398	38	
14	4 7535	39	
15	4814	40	
16	4850	41	
17	4893	42	
18	4927	43	
19	4938	44	
20	4996	45	
21	5030	46	
22	5071	47	
23	5106	48	
24	5152	49	
25	5185	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

J. Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

When appointed or enlisted 27 Aug, 17

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 20 8/72

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

[545c] *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Aug 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on File Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(543)

Copyist.

L | 2 | Va.

Isack Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaack Smith

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Aug 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. A. Mayhew

(548)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap^{t} W^{m} Taylor's Comp^{y} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regim^{t} Com^{d} by Christian Febiger Esq^{r}

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, Aug. 27, 1777.

Number of years engaged for, 3

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to siek, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke

(545) *Copyist.*

L. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Brooks.

(545i)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Brooks.

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

J. Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Isack Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

J. Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks,

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(5451)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Cpl, } Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 0 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 r 12 d 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Two 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt — { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct —, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt — { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 2 6

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Castualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt – { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug^st, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Two Mo's

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 11 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Isaack Smith

Pt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount One Sixty 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Isaack Smith

Pvt. — { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Isack Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt. — { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 3. Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

Isack Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

Isack Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

1724

Smith, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567549	26	
2	5482	27	
3	5530	28	
4	55-93	29	
5	56-31	30	
6	5723	31	
7	5771	32	
8	58-26	33	
9	5874	34	
10	3741525	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

John Smith

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 7 .

Roll dated

December 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: No pay.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Register

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Smith

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 7/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Smith

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Wm Abbott

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jn° Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jno Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Smith

....., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company ~~Pay~~ Roll

of the organization named above for the month from the 1st of May to the last of June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17—

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A. Pendleton

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

John Smith

, { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Months of June & third of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 73 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A Mitchell

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Smith

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Jn° Smith

, Cap^t J. Pey. Harrisons Comp^y.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^e Pay Master Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Sum due, 8 1/3

Remarks: Deserted 15^th Dec.

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1775

Smith, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35668672	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 | Va.

Jno Smith

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777.

(545)

Copyist.

Smith, Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35671867	26	35671428
2	1898	27	1495
3	1935	28	1545
4	1968	29	1598
5	1999	30	1651
6	2031	31	1698
7	2084	32	1739
8	1815	33	1779
9	2135	34	
10	2185	35	
11	2229	36	
12	2266	37	
13	2312	38	
14	0725	39	
15	0765	40	
16	0806	41	
17	0846	42	
18	0889	43	
19	0962	44	
20	1028	45	
21	1093	46	
22	1160	47	
23	1226	48	
24	1293	49	
25	1359	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Joseph Smith

Corp., Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of December, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ....

To what time paid ....., 17 ....

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Corp., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 1 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Corp., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot; commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires Fall 1779

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Lieut., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 26 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646) Secretary

Copyist.

Joseph Smith

Corps., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 1 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 1 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Sold., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 177)

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month ..Six dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month Six dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Joseph Smith

Pvt. { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible] Dollars

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

(545) [illegible]

Copyist.

Jos. Smith

Corp'l, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 7 7

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month ..... 3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Lewis Smith

Lieut., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A Alexander

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jno. Smith

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Four 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A Parker

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Lt. Smith

Lieut., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7/3 Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 1 mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 7/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Parker

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Co. } Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 11/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

Joseph Smith

Pvt., Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

Joseph Smith

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated "July 16, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 1 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Lewis Smith

Lt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Hamtramck

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Jas Smith

Sol, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Mauran

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Lieut., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7⅓ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

List

of Cap^{t} Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War,

Years, 1

Months, 2

Casualties, Present.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company.
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dlls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Lieut, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/3 Dollr

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dollr.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. P. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Jos Smith

Corp., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

A. McCauley

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Lieut., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 73 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 73 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Smith Smith

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Walker

(545) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dlls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1/ Dlls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8/3 Dlls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. Walker

Copyist.

D. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Lieut., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 17⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Joined Nov. 15 1779

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Adjutant

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Walker

D | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Lieut. Lewis Lewis.

Lieut. V, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 2 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 2 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

R. Mullen

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Lieut., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10/3 Dolls per Mo.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 12 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. C. Walker

(545) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 17⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

R. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

Smitha, Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smither, Benjamin

4 1228

Smithee, Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676032	26	
2	6050	27	
3	6107	28	
4	6155	29	
5	6200	30	
6	6263	31	
7	6283	32	
8	6322	33	
9	6348	34	
10	6391	35	
11	6417	36	
12	6441	37	
13	3917 1621	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

S | 2 | Va.

Benj[a] Smithee

Pvt, { Captain John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Lamb

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benja Smithee

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 4 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Wm Shine
Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benj[n] Smith 2d

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated "

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A Douglas

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Smithee

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Smithee

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Benjamin Smithee

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benjn Smitha

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to siek, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Smith

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm Shine

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Smithe

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Benning

(645) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Smithee

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Willis' Co. of 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for extraordinary pay agreeable to Gen'l Orders ye 15th inst.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll ~~dated~~ Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

A. M. Brunner

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Smithee

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Pay due from the 1st day of March to the 1st day of Aug. 153 days 34 Dollars

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benj Smithee

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Time of enlistment 21 Oct, 17 .

Pay drawn to 1 Dec, 17 .

Number of days 40

Amount of pay £ 6 4/72 Dollars

Pay for February 6 43 Dollars

Whole amount of pay 15 49/72 Dollars

Remarks :

Copyist.

[545c]

S | 2 | Va.

Benj Smithee

Pvt, { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Benjamin Smithee

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benj^n Smithey
Sol^d Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Nov 15, 1785.

Sum £49-1-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 285

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Smither, Benjamin 1229-a

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smithee, Benjamin

Smithy Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smithee Benjamin

X 1229-b

Snead, Smith

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740[illegible]7	21	
2	15340	22	
3	0593	23	
4	0352	24	
5	0956	25	
6	37456511	26	
7	39106714	27	
8	39125778	28	
9	39133056	29	
10	3916v975v	30	
11	3916v192	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | 9 | Va.

Snead

Major 9th Virga Regt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the person named above, the ~~earliest~~ only entry in said account being dated August 16, 1777, and the latest ....., 17 .

Dr.

To Cash paid him by Willm Palfrey Esqr for provisions for a detach^{t} dollars 167.34/72

Vol. 143, page 109 J. L. Austin

(545i) Copyist.

S | v | Va.

Smith Snead
Major Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 9 1782.

Sum £ 468

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 90

R W Carson

(547)

Copyist.

S | | Va.

Smith Snead

Major

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Major Smith Snead	Dollrs	90ths
To Cash for pay for Jany Febr 1782	100	
To Cash for Subsistence for part of 1782	115	24

Vol. 139, page 6

(5461) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Smith Snead

Maj Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Apl 11, 1783.

Sum £443-4-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 62

R W Pearson

Copyist.

S | | Va.

Smith Snead

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

January 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 100

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 100

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amt found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

Copyist

S | | Va.

Smith Snead

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

S | Infantry | Va.

Smith Snead

Major

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 400

Warrant, when issued, 26th June 1789

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

L | 2 | Va.

Smith Snead

Major

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Arrangement of two Companies 2d Reginient as they Ought to Stand in Case the Officers who have Signified their Wishes, are permitted to retire, Agreeable to the Resolutions of Congress of the 19th November 1782"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

Rank, Major

N°,

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646m)

J C Hundley

Copyist.

K | 2 | Va.

Smith Snead

Major

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated, 17

Rank, Major

N°, 5

Date of Commission, Decem 9, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646m)

J C Hundley

Copyist.

8 | 2 | Va.

Smith Snead,

Major, 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Major,

Name, Smith Snead,

Date of Comm^{ns}, Decr 9, 17^{79}/79.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

Jos Kinsley

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Smith Snead

Major

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

, 17

Major Smith Snead

Dec. 9. '79

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Sneed Smith

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Snead, Smith

Previous Number. 1230

Snow, John, 1229-b

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 6 7 3 2 8 0	26	
2	3 0 8 1	27	
3	3 3 1 6	28	
4	3 3 3 3	29	
5	3 3 9 4	30	
6	3 4 2 6	31	
7	3 4 8 6	32	
8	3 1 3 8	33	
9	3 3 3 3	34	
10	3 3 6 8	35	
11	3 1 8 7	36	
12	3 6 1 6	37	
13	3 6 6 0	38	
14	3 6 9 8	39	
15	3 7 3 1	40	
16	3 7 6 9	41	
17	3 8 0 7	42	
18	3 7 4 0 9 7 1 1	43	
19	H L 3 2 3 6	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

See also_____

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of August, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 August, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Bruce

(5451) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~

of May 14, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

M McCormick

(544) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Snow

(545i)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Pvt.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"I Certify that the following Sums have been paid by Capt Jos Spencer to the Soldiers whose names follow & they have not been drawn for in my pay Rolls for those Sums as will Appear by my pay Rolls since the Month of April 1777.—

John Bowen Corp[l]. John Gilloek, Tho[s] Breedlove James Jackson, Stephen Ham & Joseph Thomas Privates One Months pay, And Shadrach Hill, Tho[s] Ballard, Elisha Estes, John Snow and James Beazley Privates two months pay each.

Fra Taylor Capt
2[d] Virg[a] Regiment

Quere. if they have not been drawn for (or some of them) in other pay rolls as were not all of Cap[t] Taylors Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Oct. 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(552)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 77

Commencement of time ..., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 28th April, 17 ..

To what time paid 1st June, 17 ..

Pay per month ...

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 7 72/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks : ...

D Trotter

(5456) Copyist.

8 | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. Spence

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st June, 1777.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C Stone

(545i) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of October, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 October, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Trice

(5451) Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Snow

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Time present to Muster

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Geo. Weedon

(544)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5454)

Copyist.

	2	Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of September, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 September, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

A Bruce

(5451) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Jan. 28 to May 1, 1777

To be paid from Jan. 28, 1777

Dollars 7/13

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyrighted.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Private { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Bruce

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Pvt. Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Snow

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Feby 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C Snow

(5456) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17. .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Snow

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 10 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 2 16/72 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Occurrences Discharged April 10. time of service expired.

Snow

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of Privt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of Virginia Troops of diffrent Regiments & Companys under the Command of Capt. Joseph Spencer of the 7th Reg', showing A Mount drew at Baltimore of Mr Hudson Pay Marster for the use of said Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, 2nd Regt

Company, C. Taylor

Time drew for, 2 Months

N° Dollars, 13 1/3

Casualityes,

£, 5 S, 0 D, 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(5161)

W O Ripley

Copyright.

2 | Va.

John Snow

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

Summers, Simon

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Summers, Simon

Lowell. John.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrate Enrate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowell. John.

Sotherland Rauleigh

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southern, Raleigh.

Southern Rauleigh

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southern Raleigh

1734

Southard, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 6 0 4 1	26	
2	6 1 2 3	27	
3	6 1 6 7	28	
4	6 2 1 0	29	
5	6 2 5 0	30	
6	6 2 9 2	31	
7	6 3 2 4	32	
8	6 3 5 7	33	
9	6 3 9 4	34	
10	3 4 4 1 5 3 0 1	35	
11	3 9 1 7 1 3 0 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also:

S | 2 | Va.

William † Southard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) A. McClure Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Wm Southard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

A Douglas

(543) Copyist.

Wm Southard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid: ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Wm Winn

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Southard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... due 6.2/3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Southard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(646) Wm Southard

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Lovelace

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Willis' Co. of 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for extraordinary pay agreeable to Gen'l Orders ye 15th inst.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll ~~dated~~ July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(545i

Wm Lovelace

Copyist.

S	2	Va.

Wm Southard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Time of enlistment ....., 17 .

Pay drawn to ....., 17 .

Number of days .....

Amount of pay .....

Pay for February 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole amount of pay 6 48/72 Dollars

Remarks: .....

[546c] Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

† William Suthard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Dead 27 of April

Remarks: .....

A Mathews

(645) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Will Southard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Wm Southard

....., Capt Willis's Compy.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Sum due, 20

Remarks: Decr 27th Apl 1778

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J B Sitler

Copyist.

1735

Southard, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southard, William

Southerland, Rawleigh

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southerlin, Raleigh

Southerlin, Raleigh

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 7 5 9 8 7	26	
2	1 6 0 0 8	27	
3	6 0 3 7	28	
4	6 0 5 6	29	
5	6 1 0 9	30	
6	6 1 5 6	31	
7	6 2 0 2	32	
8	6 2 4 6	33	
9	6 2 5 5	34	
10	6 3 1 4	35	
11	6 3 3 3	36	
12	6 3 7 6	37	
13	6 4 0 3	38	
14	6 4 2 8	39	
15	6 4 5 3	40	
16	6 7 7 8 3	41	
17	7 8 3 9	42	
18	7 8 9 2	43	
19	7 9 3 6	44	
20	7 9 8 1	45	
21	8 1 4 6	46	
22	8 2 1 8	47	
23	3 7 4 1 1 3 3 6 4	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Rawleigh Southerland

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 43

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawleigh Southerland

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) A Mahon

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawl^n Southerland

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

R Saunders

(543) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Raileigh Southerland

Pvt., { Captain John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawleigh Southerland

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. McIlvaine

(645) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Pawleigh Southd.

Pvt., { Captain John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Linton

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawleigh Southerlin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Roleigh + Sotherlin

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6/ May 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(646) Copyist.

S	2	Va.

†

Rawleigh Sotherland

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Roleigh † Southerling

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(646) .....

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Roleigh Southerling

Priv., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 64 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A M Miner

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Raligh Sutherlin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

Rolith Sutherlin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Mitchell

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Raleigh Southerlin

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(645) V Ballard

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Raleigh Southerlin

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec^r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P. Ballard

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Roleigh Sotherlin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap^{t} Marquis Calmes' C^{o} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger Esq^{r}

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, Sept. 30, 1776.

W^{r},

3 Years, 3

Remarks: Present

Number of record;

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Raleigh Southerlin

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for Mch 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawleigh Southerland

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Time of enlistment 20 Nov, 17 .

Pay drawn to 1 Dec, 17 .

Number of days 11

Amount of pay 2 32/72 Dollars

Pay for February 6 73 Dollars

Whole amount of pay 9 8/72 Dollars

Remarks:

[545c] Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawh Southerland

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... due 6 4 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm Imm

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawl Southerland

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 64 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawleigh Southerland

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Willis' Co. of 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for extraordinary pay agreeable to Gen'l Orders ye 15th inst.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll ~~dated~~ July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

Raleigh Southerland

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties not drawn for since Dec'r 78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Raleigh Southerlin

Pt, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file July, 1779.

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545) Copyist.

Southerlin, Raleigh

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southerlin, Raleigh

1239

Spencer, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745225	26	3575017/
2	7296	27	0270
3	7328	28	0366
4	7370	29	0471
5	7409	30	0561
6	7452	31	0646
7	7490	32	0737
8	7532	33	672765
9	7568	34	2353
10	7607	35	2389
11	7657	36	2422
12	7695	37	2463
13	7733	38	2492
14	7776	39	2600
15	7820	40	2647
16	7859	41	2690
17	9623	42	2734
18	7896	43	66708
19	9714	44	3741 8892
20	7922	45	3917 4403
21	9799	46	
22	7936	47	
23	9883	48	
24	9926	49	
25	59068	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hill Spencer

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Sept 1776 till May 31, 1777

Roll dated June 16, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(542)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Spencer

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve 3 years, 17

Remarks: on furlo

B. M. Woodie

(548) *Copyist.*

William Spencer

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 1 5 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks :

(648) *Copyist.*

William Spencer

Fifer { Captain Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3 dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 - 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Spencer
for
Murick, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17 .

Time to serve Mar 11, 1778.

Remarks :

E. W. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 177?

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/3 dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15 - 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O Francis

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hunter

Hunter, Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 177

Roll dated Aug 1, 17

Time to serve Mar 11, 1778.

Remarks:

D W Moore

(543) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Spencer

Fifer { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Spencer

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Time to serve: Mar 11, 1778.

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 to 30 June, 17 77.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dols.

Time of service one mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 9 f my £2 5 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Hill Spencer

Fifer { Capt. Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(546)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 to 31 May 17 77.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 . 15-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 . 15-8

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

D. Friend

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby, 1779

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Sifer, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Lucas

(646) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Pfifer, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Sept, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence per mo. 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hayberger

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Appears with the rank of Drum & fife on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg.a Reg.t Commanded by Col.o John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alex.r Rose Cap.t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Time to Serve, Dec 2, 1780.

Remarks:

(555)

S. Cottrell

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Hoyberger

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2 Dec., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dis Comm'd

Hinkley

(6488) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 7/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 4 S.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

(545i) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer,

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2° Dec, 17 74.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

Hinsley

(5484) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 June , 1778.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 7/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 4. S.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Hoyberger
Colonel.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Augt 3d, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

(543*h*)

Copyist.

X

William Spencer

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17
Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.
To what time paid , 17
Pay per month 7/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amonnt £2. 15. S.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5451)

Hayberger
Comptd.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 6, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time to serve 3 years, 17..

Remarks: .....

(648*h*) Hinkley *Copyist.*

Wm Spencer

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 1 5 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: .....

(5434)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 15 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Spencer.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

Hinkley

(5484) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Spencer

Fifer { Captain Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Spencer.

Appears with the rank of Muciek on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Mch., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

(5484) Hinsley Copyist.

S | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Tyler, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the mouth

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 15-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Spencer.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms. Capt. Marsh's Co.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

On furlough.

Hinkley

(543h) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Spencer

Musick

Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Time to serve 3 Years, 17

Remarks: on furlough

E. M. Moore

(643)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Ed Register

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence- 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Wright

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Rifer { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties omitted May & June

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779.

W. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Fee Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Pfc., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. A. Hughes

(646)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Jan. 9th. 10 Dolls

Amount:

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Spencer

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 2d Virginia Regiment, now in Philadelphia this 9th day of February, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec, 1779.
& Jan Feb & Mar, 1780.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Months to be paid for 4

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Subsistence per month 10 Dol

Total pay and subsistence 69 1/3 dollars.

Remarks: Musician teaching for a Band.

J Brooks

Copyist.

(545k)

S | V | Va.

Wm Spencer
Liber Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when Sept 1 , 1786.

Sum £66 2 - 1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 408

RWPearson

(647) Copyist.

1240

Spunner, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 8 9 6	26	
2	3 9 4 2	27	
3	3 9 8 8	28	
4	4 0 4 7	29	
5	4 0 8 8	30	
6	4 1 5 1	31	
7	4 2 2 6	32	
8	4 2 9 2	33	
9	4 3 6 8	34	
10	4 4 4 3	35	
11	4 5 1 8	36	
12	4 5 8 5	37	
13	3 9 1 7 1 6 1 0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Jn°. Skinner

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Inest

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

543)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Spinner

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dol .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks,

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

John Spooner

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dol. - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

P. Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Spooner

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

When appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

Copyist.

[545c]

2	Va.

John Spinner

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1777

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545i)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Skinner

Pvt. { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Spinner

Pvt, { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid from May, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. — D 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

John Skinner

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545i) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Spinner

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £1 2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515) Copyrighted.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Spooner

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 14 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ~~pay~~ due 3 8/72 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Discd 14 Feb 78.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

P Brooke

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Spinner

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

Jno Spinner

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 2 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(5451)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Spinner
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Jon Patterson

Day when Apl 30, 1783.

Sum £16-6-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 283

R W Pearson
Copyist.

1247

Splane. Thomas,

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Splaine. Thomas.

1242

Splaine, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566 8424	26	9607
2	8481	27	9642
3	8582	28	9691
4	8570	29	9730
5	8601	30	968
6	8647	31	9812
7	8723	32	9854
8	8744	33	9894
9	8791	34	3 4 4 1 5 2 8 4
10	8836	35	3 9 1 4 1 2 2 7
11	8877	36	
12	8924	37	
13	8968	38	
14	9013	39	
15	9061	40	
16	9103	41	
17	9180	42	
18	9222	43	
19	9282	44	
20	9317	45	
21	3379	46	
22	9402	47	
23	9472	48	
24	9526	49	
25	9569	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

† 1242

Splaine, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566845424	26	9607
2	8481	27	9642
3	8525	28	9691
4	8570	29	9730
5	8605	30	968
6	8647	31	9812
7	8723	32	9854
8	8744	33	9894
9	8791	34	3 7 2 4 1 5 2 4 4
10	8836	35	3 9 1 9 1 2 2 5
11	8877	36	
12	8925	37	
13	8968	38	
14	9013	39	
15	9061	40	
16	9103	41	
17	9180	42	
18	9229	43	
19	9282	44	
20	9317	45	
21	9379	46	
22	9429	47	
23	9473	48	
24	9526	49	
25	9569	50	

Number of personal papers herein 14.

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Allane

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec ; 17 77.

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 4/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Thos Gilaume

Pvt. — { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(645)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Thos. + Shearer

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Fall, 1779.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospl.

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1779.

(543)

Copyright

2 | Va.

Thos Williams
Pvt

Capt. John P. Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time ——, 17

Commencement of pay ——, 17

To what time paid ——, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[redacted]

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Mullins

Pvt., { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Blaine

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777.

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | Va.

Thos Allmond

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 mo 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Pirtle

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Milam Pvt

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Harrison's Co., the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War,

Roll dated July 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J O'Neill

(5451)

Copyrt.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos Hilane

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount One Hundred & 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Dan'l Sullivan

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 83.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Dan'l Sullivan

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(645) Copyist.

9 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Milaume

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Thos. Shilaume,

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(646)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Hilaire

Pvt. ; { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Allaume

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Adams

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos Allan

Pvt. — Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick; absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(645) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Milam

Pvt. ....., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. O'Neill

(646)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas McLaune

Pvt. — Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Adams

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

T. O'Neills

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Thomas Allan

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'mber, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Mann

Pvt. Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month of~~ from 1st May to 1st Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Parkmridge

(646)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Nolan's Ord

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Thomas Blaine

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month M 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 2 month 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence M 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

D O'Neill

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Thos. Sprlaure

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Glover Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Kiess

(543)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos Williams

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos Hilane

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C O'Neill

(545) *Copyist.*

1 | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Thomas Milane

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d. Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Milane

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 2/3 Dollr

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

Thos Nelson

Pvt. — { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sloane

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time ——, 17

Commencement of pay ——, 17

To what time paid by Duty 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D Oviatt

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Slane

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

Thos Flaunc

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 | 3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Yr 2 Mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 1 Suit Cloaths 10 Dolls from 1778.

(645)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos Shaune

Capt. { Captain Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 11 3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 Qr mo 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

T. O'Neill

(545).

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Splane
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 8, 1783.

Sum £101-5-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 268

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

S. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Splaune

Appears with the rank of Pvt on an exact

Roll

of Cap^{t} Jn^{o} Harrison's Company of the 2^{d} Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^{o}) accounting for every Man, whether in the Field, on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated. Made agreeable to Gl order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War, Y.

Years,

Month^{s},

Days,

Remarks: In the Light Infantry.

(555) J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1-43 1/243-a

Sblaure, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sblaume, Thomas.

1243-a

Spotswood, Alexander

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740667	20	
2	96736	21	
3	96855	22	
4	94928	23	
5	93666	24	
6	15366	25	
7	3912610	26	
8	63501	27	
9	2916980	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2d Batn | Va.

Alexr Spotswood.

Major, 2d Batn

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers in the Service of Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby 13th, 1776.

Promoted or Declined, Lt Colo

Remarks:

Number of record

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Alexander Spotswood

Appears with the rank of Col.° on a

List

under the following heading:

"General Arrangement of the 2d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Alexr Spotswood."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17

Date of Commissn recd, _____, 17

Date of Commiss issue, Feb. 21, 1777

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S | | Va.

Spotswood

Lt Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Genl Weedon & Woodfords Brigades, Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Schedule dated

Not dated, 17

Muhlenbergs Promotion promoted.

21st Febry 1777

Lt Colo Spotswood } to be Colo
Major Taliaferro } to be Lt Colo dtd
Capt Beall } to be Major dtd

Number of record:

53

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

S | | Va.

Stotsenburg
Col

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of a meeting of the General & Field Officers of the Virg^a line agreeable to the request of his Excellency to settle the rank of the Field Officers by virtue of Deaths & resignations.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Oct 15, 1777.

By the resignation of Col Stotsenburg Oct 1st Col Febiger is the rank of Col Mar Richerson to that of Lt Col & Capt to that of major

Number of record:

39

(648d)

Blanchard

Copyist.

S | | Va.

Spotswood
Col

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers in the Virginia Line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Col Spotswoods resignation promoted Lt Col Gibson Maj Ballard [illegible] or Richeson [illegible] Capt Brent

Number of record:

35

(545m)

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Alexander Spotswood
Col 2d Virginia Regt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the person named above, the earliest entry in said account being dated May 20, 1777, and the latest July 2, 1777.

Vol. 143, page 449

(545i)

Copyist.

S

Spotswood

Colo

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,)

in the body of an account with Revd N. Andrews Payms. of 2d Virga Regt

as follows:

Dr.

1777 May 1

To Cash Paid him by
William Palfrey Esq. for part dollars
of Colo Spotswood Regt 28 30 20
72

Vol. 143, page 179

(545i)

Copyist.

S | | Va.

Spotswood

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Gen^{ls} Weedon & Woodfords Brigades, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Schedule dated

Not dated, 17

Peachy's Resignation promoted

20th Aug^{t} 1776

Lt. Col: Scott	to be	Colonel
Major Spotswood		Lt. Col^{o}
Capt. Markam		Major

Number of record:

53

H O Ripley

(545m) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Alexr Stotlswood
Lieut Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr. Delaiborne

Day when Apl 26, 1783.

Sum £120-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 62

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

ORD
fjm-rd

September 30, 1932.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Blanche G. Battle,
345 22nd Avenue, North,
Nashville, Tennessee.

The records of this office show the following services in the Revolutionary War:

Alexander Spotswood, not borne as Alexander E. Spotswood, Major, Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel, 2nd Virginia Regiment. He was commissioned Major February 13, 1776; was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel April 20, 1776; was commissioned Colonel February 21, 1777 and resigned October 9, 1777.

John Spotswood, Captain of a company designated Captain John Spotswood's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, also designated 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Colonel Edward Stevens, Major Samuel Hawes, Colonel John Green and Colonel William Russell. He was commissioned November 29, 1776; was taken prisoner October 4, 1777, at Germantown; was reported a prisoner to include the company muster roll for May, 1778; was reported on the company muster roll for June, 1778, prisoner on parole, and similarly reported on the rolls on file in this office to include the roll for September, 1778. His name appears on a list dated Perth Amboy, March 21, 1780 of the Officers who are on parole. The date of his exchange is not shown. His name appears on a Paymaster General's Return dated January 10, 1786, which shows that he had pay due in 1782 and received pay in 1782 to the amount of 80 dollars. This return bears remark: "Joined Invalidism 1781."

John Holder, Ensign, 2nd Virginia Regiment. He received his provincial Commission November 27, 1775, and he was again commissioned (probably for Continental Service) February 1, 1776. No later record of him has been found.

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, shows:

Copy

"Spotswood, Alexander (Va.) Major 2nd Virginia, 13th February, 1776; Lieutenant-Colonel, 7th May, 1776; Colonel 21st February, 1777; resigned 9th October, 1777. (Died 20th December, 1818.)"

"Spotswood, John, (Va,) Captain, 10th Virginia, 29th November, 1776; wounded at Brandywine, 11th September, 1777; wounded and taken prisoner at Germantown, 4th October, 1777; regiment designated 6th Virginia Regiment, 14th September, 1778; exchanged November, 1780; did not return to the Army and was retired 12th February, 1781. (Died 1800.)"

"Holder, John (Va.) Ensign, 2nd Virginia, 27th November, 1775;
Lieutenant, 26rd February, 1776. (In service April, 1777.)"

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information may be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Director of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

It is deemed proper to remark that during the Revolutionary War Virginia embraced the territory now known as Kentucky.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

1243-

Squire James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Squires, James

Revolutionary Number. 1244 1243

Squires, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567206	26	
2	2108	27	
3	1824	28	
4	2144	29	
5	3741/52263	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 2 | Va.

James Squire

....., Cap^{t} Alex^{r} Parkers Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^{e} Pay Master Gen^{l}.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 20

Remarks: Deserted 28 Dec. 1777

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

2 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due [illegible] { 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

J. | 2 | Va.

James Squires

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Squires

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires War.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

James Squires

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due $ 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

† 1245

Stacey, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566836	26	
2	8388	27	
3	7089	28	
4	0133	29	
5	0248	30	
6	3741538	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

John Stacy

Pvt. { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. P. Jones

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stacy

Pr, { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co., of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. P. Graves

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

John † Stacy

Pvt. { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co. of the 2d Virginia Continental Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W M Lemon

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

John Stacy

Pvt., { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(545)

Copyist.

Pvt. Isaac Stacey

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 ››

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1st Oct , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 11 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2½ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Killed 11th Sept. 1781 near Green Spring

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. M. Pleasants

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

In° Stacy

, Cap^{t} Hoomes's Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^{e} Pay Master Gen^{l}

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Sum due, 8 0

Remarks: Rec^{d} 11 Sept. 1777

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Stacy, John.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stacy, John.

1247

Stalions, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stallions, Richard

1247-a

Stalling, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stallions, Richard

Stallings, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stallions, Richard

1249

Stallions, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 0 2 3 9	26	
2	0 2 9 0	27	
3	6 9 9 9 0	28	
4	7 0 3 4 3	29	
5	0 3 9 8	30	
6	0 4 8 6	31	
7	3 7 4 1 3 0 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1249

Stallions, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567023 9	26	
2	0290	27	
3	6 9 9 90	28	
4	7 0343	29	
5	0398	30	
6	0486	31	
7	3741 3306	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

See also_____

S | 2 | Va.

Richard Stallions

Pr., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3. Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Pearson

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Richard Stallions

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Clemens

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Rich[a] † Stallings

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WM Shenon

Copyist.

S	2	Va.

Richd Stallions

Pvt, { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hosp.l

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. P. Clement

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Richd Stallions

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rich[d] Gallions

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78

Present or absent Absent

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g) W. Dhmer

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Rich[d] Stalling

, Cap[t] Hoomes's Comp[y].

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2[d] Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y[e] Pay Master Gen[l]

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Sum due, 5/3

Remarks: Dec[d] Hospital

Number of record:

3

J. B. Sitler

(645i)

Copyist.

1250

Stacey, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stacey, John.

V S 125 / 125-a

Stephens, Hubbard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer	Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745091	26	35750274
2	5142	27	0370
3	5182	28	0469
4	5230	29	0560
5	5271	30	0644
6	5318	31	0736
7	5357	32	672352
8	5400	33	2784
9	5475	34	2388
10	5487	35	2421
11	5527	36	2462
12	5562	37	2491
13	5600	38	37411885911
14	5664	39	
15	5686	40	
16	9621	41	
17	5742	42	
18	9712	43	
19	5758	44	
20	9796	45	
21	5772	46	
22	9887	47	
23	9981	48	
24	50072	49	
25	0176	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard † Steaven

Drum & Fifer, { Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruited 24 Mar. 77 for 3 years

J Merchant

(542) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard † Stevens

Drummer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 2 months 7 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence £2.

Amount of Pay £6 13 8. 9 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence £8. 13 8. 9 D

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stevens

Drummer; { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Battalion, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 15 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 15 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumbam

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stevens

Mus., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks: Recruit. 24 Mar. 77 for three years

(648)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stevens

Drummer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Mo', 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2.1.5.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbart Stevens

Private; { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 13 8 0 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Muster, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Steavens

Music, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks: Recru 24 Mar 77 for 3 Years

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubard Stephens

Mus, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 20, 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve July, 1778.

Remarks: in hospital

S. Merchant

548 *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drummer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £. 2. 13. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drum, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.15.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drums, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bassham

(515) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Mus., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve Feb., 1778.

Remarks: In Hospital

S Merchant

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stevens

Drummer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.15.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hulda Stephens

R, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: R

S. Merchant

(643) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bunbam

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548*h*) Hinkley *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Mch., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Kinsley

(5484) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens.

Appears with the rank of Muesick on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, Capt Foxes Co.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb, , 1778.

Roll dated

March 1st , 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve 3 years , 17

Remarks :

(5484) Hinkley Copyist.

NS	6 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1. 15. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

(5451) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Musician, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £.2.15.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(646)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drummer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £.2.15.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

On duty.

Hinsley

(548*h*) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens.

Appears with the rank of Drummer on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Augt, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted 24 March, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648h) Ninety Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains. Aug. 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time to serve 3 years, 17..

Remarks:

(548*h*) Hinckley *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Hubard Stephens

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger

Colonel.

(5461)

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 8th, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: .....

(643*h*)

Hinckley

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) T. Hoyberger

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Appears with the rank of Drum or Fife on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg.a Reg.t Commanded by Col.o John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alex.r Rose Cap.t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 8, 1778.

Time to Serve, March 24, 1780.

Remarks :

(565)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stevens,

Appears with the rank of Drummer on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 24 Mch., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hinckley

(5484) Copyist.

S	6 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17
Commencement of pay 1 July , 1778.
To what time paid , 17
Pay per month 7/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1. 4. 5.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

(5451) Convict.

L | 2 | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drum., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month ..... 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7⅓ Dollars,

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drum; { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 1/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

W. W. Stephens

(545)

Copyist.

S	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Hubbard Stevens

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Sept, 177 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 73 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence per mo. 7 73 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drum, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drum, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drum, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Name: Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

1251-a

Stevenson David

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	C
3	Reference	22	Envelope
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13	✓	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11th Virginia Regt.

12 51-b

Stith, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Captains	Captains

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97408379	20	
2	150342	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 Y 4 Q 2 2104

S	2	Va.

John Stith

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Captain John Stith

Mar. 12

Number of record

4

J. B. Sitler

(645m) (Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stith,

Capt., 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Captain, 2,

Name, John Stith,

Date of Comm^{n}, Mar 12, 1777.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(4561)

J. T. Dunkley

Copyist.

Previous Number.

1252

Stoker, John

1751-4

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35668461	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 2 | Va.

Jno Staker

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of June, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence 3 Weeks - 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Jno Stokes

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 [illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 3 Months — 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. O'Neill

(545) Copyist.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Slokum John
(Name.)

Lt
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

The above named appears with the rank of Lt. on the Pay roll of Capt Peyton Harrison's Co 2 Va Regt (Commanded by Col Alexander Scott Woodford) for June 1777 muster roll, no other record

3 30
6-10-15

Johnson
N.S.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed, July 16-15—10,000.

Write nothing above this line.

LBR

August 11, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Lewis C. Greenlee.
736 Washington Street,
Denver, Colorado.

The records of this office show that one George King served in the Revolutionary War as a soldier in the Virginia Infantry, designation of organization not shown. His name appears on a list of soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who received certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an act of Assembly passed November session, 1781, which list shows that on June 28, 1783, the sum of 436 was received on account of the service of this soldier. His name also appears on a list of State soldiers and seamen who received certificates for the balance of their full pay, which list shows that on July 29, 1784, the sum of 423, 9s. 4d. was drawn on account of his service.

The records also show that one John Stoker served in said war as a member of Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Va. Regt., commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood. His name appears on a pay roll of that co. for the month of June, 1777, without special remark relative to him.

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

Form Form No. 121—A. G. O. 3

that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

H. P. McCain
per EB
The Adjutant General.

Write nothing below this line.

Stokes, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

x ~~Sergeant~~
~~Lieutenant~~ | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35746966	26	35750159
2	3916	27	0258
3	3954	28	0354
4	3990	29	0450
5	4026	30	43838
6	4063	31	50546
7	4347	32	43859
8	8891	33	506254
9	8963	34	07221
10	9041	35	6722771
11	9116	36	2347
12	9189	37	2381
13	9262	38	2416
14	9334	39	2454
15	9403	40	2483
16	9465	41	2512
17	9605	42	2551
18	9526	43	2593
19	9697	44	2637
20	9576	45	2680
21	9780	46	2724
22	9570	47	37402249
23	9871	48	6269
24	9964	49	6430
25	50056	50	7730

x Changed to rank of Captain

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1 Lt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve ....., 17 .

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548) Wilkinson

Copyist.

John Stokes

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll

for Capt. Billey H. Avery and his officers in the 6th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £10 2s 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5454)

Copyist.

John Stokes

Lieut., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 2, 17

When enlisted , 17

Time to serve , 17

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

5 | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

x John Stokes

2E, { Captain James Johnson's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month ... 00 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: x Entered by Cancelled

Ballard

(515) Copyist.

D. | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jn° Stocks

Lr, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Jno

(643)

Copyist

John Stocks

Lt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

~~Roll dated~~ Taken at Middle Brook

May 31, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Sam

Copyist

S. | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1 Lt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 10 2 s. 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S. Bluchant

(547) Copyist.

Jn° Stocks

1st Lieut, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in the 6th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendriek's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10 2s 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence £10 2s 6d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Copyist.

Jno° Stocks

1st Lieut, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in the 6th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10 2s 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £20 5s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Pay not drawn 27 dollars Omitted on April Pay Roll 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gam
Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1 Lt, { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10 2s 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S Muchant

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1 Lt., { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 2 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 10-2s 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(515) Copyist.

John Stokes

1 Lieut, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1st, { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To whnt time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10 2s 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Pinchard

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1 Lt, { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £10 . 2 . 6D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

(545) Copyist.

S	6 (1776—1778.)	Va.

John Stokes

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1. June, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

Corpl.

(545)

S	6 (1776–1778.)	Va.

John Stokes

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 26⅔ Dollars
Time of service 1 Mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence per Month 10
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoysburger
Colonel.

(5464)

1	2	Va.

John Stokes

Capt., 2d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr. Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Oct. 1778.

Remarks: No. 6.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Himes

Copyist

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Josias Stokes

Appears with the rank of Lt, on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Month, 10 Dollars,

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

Copyist.

S	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Robt Stokes

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Month 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence per Mo. 36 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Hayberger
Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence 1 Mo. 20 Dolls

Amount ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

W. G. Hughes

(645) Copyist.

A | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 21, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(648) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 20 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 90 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Additional pay at 24 Dollars per Month for acting as Brigade Major to the Eight Infantry as per Certificate from the 23 of October to the 1st of December

Remarks: ~~Remarks~~

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 239 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Difference between Lts & Capts pay from Dec 23 77 to Oct 1st 78 & difference in Sub. from 1 June to the 1st of October 78 included.

Remarks:

C Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1 Lt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes
1st Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "An arrangment of the Captains and Subalterns of the Sixth Virginia Regiment, Commanded by L[t] Col[o] Charles Simms."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jany 4, 1778.

No. 6

John Stokes 1st Lieut

Number of record

1

(545m)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

L, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 1778

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10. 2 S. 6 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

D Meuchant

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col: Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5484) Shinkley Copyist.

John Stokes.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10. 2. 8. 6. 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Hoyberger
Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated

May 2d, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1 Lt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17-.

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 1778.

To what time paid ..... , 17..

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10. 21. 6⅔

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

(547) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1st, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S. Merchant

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776.

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks:

Hinsley

(543*h*) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 6th, 1778.

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776.

Time to serve ....., 17 .

Remarks:

On Guard.

(5484) Hinkley *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 3rd, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve ....., 17 .

Remarks :

(543h) Hinkley Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

Lieut, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1776.

Roll dated Newark Oct. 26, 17

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

D. G. Davis

(544)

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stakes

1st Lieut, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plain's Sept. 1, 1777*

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

* Do on roll

D J Davis

(544) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned 28 Dec^r, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Absent — Light Infantry.

Hinsley

(5484) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., 2d Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No 5 John Stokes 2d Regt.

20 Feb, 1778.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., 2" Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No. 55. John Stokes

20" Feb, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

L. A. Johnson

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb, , 1778.

Roll dated

March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve , 17

Remarks:

(548h)

Hinkley

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes.

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent — Light Infantry.

(548A) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 20 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Todd Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Free Mo. 20 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. Le Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 2 Mo. 20 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 200 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. D. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 2 Mo. 200 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 20 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. G. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 20 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll in file Sept. 1779.

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 20 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. G. J. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 200 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes
Bap Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Bap H young

Day when Feb 2, 1782.

Sum £360

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 90

R W Pearson

(647) Copyist.

S | | Va.

Capt. John Stokes

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. John Stokes	Dollrs	90ths
To Cash for pay for Jany & Feb 1782	80	
To Cash for Subsistence for part of 1782	86	40

Vol. 139, page 7.....

T. A. Johnson

(546i) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 17, 1783.

Sum £295 10/ 2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 63

RW Pearson

(647) Copyist.

A | Va.

John Stokes

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned opposite their names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783, 160

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer, 160

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks: Deranged Prisoner till May 1783.

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amt found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

Copyist

A | 6 | **Va.**

John Stokes

Capt, 6th Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 6 Captain John Stokes

Number of record:

31

(545m).

W. T. Hastings

Compiler.

S | 2 | **Va.**

John Stokes

Capt., Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Captain

N°, 6

Date of Commission, Feb 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

List

showing "A General Arrangement of the 6th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Thomas Elliott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Com: Recd, , 17

Date of Com: to issue, 28 Dec, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record;

4

(545m)

L. Stowell

Copyist

A | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., 2d Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg^{a} Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept. 1779

When Commissioned, Feby 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt, 2 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Comm^{d}, Feb. 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

S. | 2 | Va.

John Stokes
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

, 17

Captain John Stokes
Feby 20, 78

Number of record:

4

(645m)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

I | | Va.

John Stokes

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank, Captain

N°, 9

Date of Commission, February 29, 1778.

Remarks: Officer who is prisoner of war

Number of record:

62

(646m) J. Hundley Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes.

Capt., 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain. 5.

Name, John Stokes.

Date of Comm^{n}, Feb^{y} 20, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i) J. T. Dunlap, Copyist.

S | 6th | Va.

John Stokes

Lieut, 6th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 16th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

S | Infantry | Va.

John Stokes

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

S | | Va.

John Stokes

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of Officers who are Prisoners of war, belonging to the Virginia line and Artillery"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank, Captain

N°, 5

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. C. Handley

Copyist.

Strawther, James.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Strother, James.

Strother, James 1253

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566999	26	
2	70021	27	
3	00051	28	
4	00850	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

† Strother, James 1253

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576999	26	
2	70021	27	
3	0051	28	
4	0080	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 2 | Va.

Pat. Strother

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the Company formerly commanded by Captain Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated

June 4, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next ~~pay~~ roll on file Dec. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Wm Skinner

(543h) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

James Strother

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly commanded by Major Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount: £6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt: Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Shannon

(5451) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Strahan

Cpt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Deserted 15 July

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Dennis † Slaughter

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., in the 2d Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Pharis

Copyist.

Stubblefield, Beverly

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | ~~Lieutenant~~ Captain x

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35746967	26	35750060
2	6860	27	0163
3	7012	28	0262
4	7054	29	0358
5	7096	30	0454
6	8140	31	43842
7	8815	32	5-0628
8	8883	33	43863
9	8892	34	67 2773
10	8968	35	2348
11	9042	36	2382
12	9117	37	2417
13	9190	38	2455
14	9263	39	2654
15	9335	40	37440 7654
16	9404	41	7745
17	1 9466	42	8028
18	9610	43	8358
19	9527	44	8695
20	9702	45	211 8403
21	9577	46	0967
22	9785	47	5351
23	9591	48	46 7447
24	9825	49	8542
25	9971	50	18991

x Changed from Ensign 97

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S?	2 9th	Va.

B+ Stub? + Bluefield

Lieut., 9th Va. Reg't

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com' of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, on leave?

County where resides,

Expiration of leave of absence,

Remarks:

+ Return mutilated

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(548*d*)

Beverly Stubblefield

2 Lieut. Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve ....., 17 .

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548) Wilkinson

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley † Dubblefield

2 Lt, { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1777

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10 2 s. 6 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No pay roll on file Jany 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545) L. Marchant Copyist.

Beverly † Stubblefield

2 Lt. { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

When enlisted , 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

2 Lt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10 2s. 6D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A Merchant

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

2 Lt, { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7 10. 2 1. 6 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

2d Lt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £10. 21. 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billby Haley Avery's Company.

A Merchant

Copyist.

Beverly Stubblefield

2 Lieut. Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Time to serve ....., 17

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

Lieut, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendrieks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 21 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £7. 17s. 6d. or 21 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties A.B. The last article being 21 Dollrs is difference of pay between ensign & Lieut from 1st Jany to 1st April 1777 being 3 Months

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S Merchant

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Dublefield

Lieut, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 177.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 .

When enlisted , 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkerson

(543) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

2 Lieut, { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lt.Col.James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £.10 - 2 S - 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

(646) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

2d Lt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 27 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

N. Merchant
Copyist.

Beverly Stubblefield

2 Lieut, { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lt.Col.James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10-12s-6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence £10-2s-6d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stallcup

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield.

2d Lieut, { Capt. James Johnson's Company, in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23d, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Time to serve , 17

Remarks:

Hinsley

(648) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Ens., { Captain James Johnson's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(515) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield.

2 Lt., { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 2d Feby 76 to 31st May, 17 76

Roll dated June 16th, 17 76

Appointed 28th Dec., 17 76.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(542) Huxley Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Lieut, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for One Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

.....

.....

J. T. S. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

2d Lieut. to Ramsays Ens[r] 2d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg[ts] in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig[dr] Gen[l]. Woodford. 14[th] Sept[r]. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 6.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Wines

Copyist

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Augt 3d, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve ....., 17 .

Remarks:

Recruiting Virga July 6 1778.

(543*h*)

Beverley.

Copyist.

S	2	Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Lieut, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Fee 9 Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. T. Hughes

(645) Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Lieut., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 110 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties Lieut Stubblefield Omitted in August & Septem 1778.

~~Remarks:~~

C Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield.

Appears with the rank of Lieut., on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug. 17, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

On Command in Virga "

Kinsley

(5484) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

Lieut, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Roll dated Newark

Oct 26, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Aug 17, 1777

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On court Marg.

B Z Davis

(544) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned 1st Augt, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent – Virg^a 6 July '78.

(648h)

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

1st Lt, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1776

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1777 x

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Aug. 17, 1777

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Virg. Recruiting

x So on roll

D. F. Davis

(544)

Copyist.

Beverly Stubblefield

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1. June , 1778.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars.
Time of service , 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence per Month 10
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoy Berger

Copyist.

(5451)

S | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 26⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(1845.)

Copyist.

V	6 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 10. 1. S. 6. D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5451)

Haybarger
Comm'd.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 5th, 1778.

Commissioned Aug. 17, 1777.

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks :

(5484) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Benj Stubblefield

1 Lt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 1778

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount of pay £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties ....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Bevy Stubblefield.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Commissioned Aug. 17, 1777.

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks:

Hinsley

(548*h*) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj Stubblefield

1 Lt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 1778

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Meriam

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Rev. Stubblefield.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

(5484) Hinely Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj Stubblefield

1 Lt., Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb ; 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J Merchant D.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

(5484) Huxley *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "An arrangment of the Captains and Subalterns of the Sixth Virginia Regiment, Commanded by L[t] Col[o] Charles Simms."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jany 4, 1778.

[No 4]

Lt. Beverly Stubblefield entitled to a 1st Lieutenancy by the vacancy for Lt. Gaskins to a Captaincy August 17, 1777

Number of record

1

(645*m*).

S. Cottrell

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve ....., 17 .

Remarks: On Furlough.

(643*h*) Kinsley Copyist.

J | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

† Benj. Stubblefield

/ Lt. J, Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 2, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548) Wilkinson

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj Stubblefield

Lt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10. 2 s. 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

1

K Merchant

(545)

Copyrid.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

1st Sh, 2 Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen[l] Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, Aug 17, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of records

7

(545m)

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Lieut { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service —/—

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dollrs

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

Lieut. { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

P. Ed. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Baverley Stubblefield

Lieut, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield
Sr. Sufs

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received J. Blackwell

Day when Apl 12, 1782.

Sum £228

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 20

R.W. Pearson

Copyist.

S | | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Capt.

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
Capt. Beverly Stubblefield		
To Cash for pay for Jan 1st to Feb 7 1782	80	
To Cash for Subsistence for part of 1782	77	24

Vol. 139, page 7

T. A. Johnson

(545i) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield
Lieut. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading;

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 26, 1783.

Sum £179-17-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*,

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 63

R.W. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, £0

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

Copyist

S | | Va.

Stubblefield

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Gen[l] Weedon & Woodfords Brigades, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Schedule dated

Not dated, 17

Scott's Promotion promoted

1st April 1777

Lt Col° Lawson	to be	Col° dec[d]
Major Heath		Lt Col° dec[d]
Capt. Stubblefield		Major d[o]

See Pinkerton's

Reg[t]

Number of record:

53

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

S | Infantry | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

S | | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Rank, Captain

N°, 50

Date of Commission, June 17, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(546m) J. C. Hundley

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Lieut. Beverly Stubblefield
Aug. 7

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

S | 2 | **Va.**

Beverley Stubblefield

Lieut., Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 7

Date of Commission, Aug 7, 1777.

Remarks: .....

Number of records

28

(546m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield.

Lieut., 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieut. 2,

Name, Beverly Stubblefield,

Date of Comm^{ns}, Aug. 7, 1777.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455f)

J. T. Hinckley

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut on a

List

showing "A General Arrangement of the 6th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Thomas Elliott".

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Com: Recd, , 17 .

Date of Com: to issue, 28 Dec, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist

S | 6 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Lieut, 6th Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 2. Lieutenant Beverly Stubblefield

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. P. Hastings
Copyist

Stubbs, Joseph 125

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 67 3932	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Stubbs

Drum r, { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 7 1/3

Amount £ 2 - 4 s

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyist.

1250

Bunnie Peler

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bunnie Peler

4 1259

Bullenger, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 6 7 6 4 6 8	26	
2	6 4 8 6	27	
3	6 6 3 3	28	
4	6 6 7 7	29	
5	6 6 6 6	30	
6	6 7 6 6	31	
7	6 7 6 2	32	
8	6 8 6 6	33	
9	6 8 6 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

John Sullenger

....., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from the 1st of May to the 31st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 641 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646) Copyist.

John Sullenger

Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from the 1st of June to the 31st of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 643 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A. R. Lummus

Copyist.

John Sullenger

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regt, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jno Sullenger

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Wm Sidney

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Sullenger

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(546) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sullenger

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645) Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Gillinger

Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Sullenger

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 43 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

John Sullenger

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Copyist.

1260

Dullmgar, John.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privates | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sullenger, John.

1261

Summers, Simon

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743648	26	
2	3655	27	
3	3664	28	
4	3682	29	
5	3692	30	
6	3705	31	
7	3712	32	
8	3722	33	
9	3733	34	
10	3743	35	
11	3753	36	
12	3765	37	
13	3776	38	
14	3787	39	
15	3797	40	
16	3805	41	
17	13818	42	
18	3827	43	
19	3849	44	
20	666788	45	
21	6804	46	
22	37408847	47	
23	88513	48	
24	39166013	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., 6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed Mar. 1, 17 76.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

D. J. Davis

(644) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers,

Adjt., 6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

D. J. Dance

(544)

Copyist.

1.	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., 6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed Mar. 1, 17 76.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(544)

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt, 6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed Mar. 1, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1777.

D. S. Davis

(544)

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt, 6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On furlough.

(544)

D J Dawson
Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adj't, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

(544)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

D. S. Davis
Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 17 78.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On furlough Surg

(544)

D J Davis

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

L. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick June 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough Virginia

D J Dawes

(644)

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Dawson

(514) Copyist.

A. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, , 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

D. F. Davis
Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough to the Sweet Springs in Virginia

D. S. Davis

Copyist.

(544)

S | 2 | Va.

Simon Summers

Capt, { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1/3 mo. 13 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt, 6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Mar., 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On furlough May 24th 1778

D G Davis

Copyist.

(544)

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct. 26, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Mar. 1, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virg. on furlough ×

× Remark cancelled on roll.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(5141)

S | 2 | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt, { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pr. Inv. 40 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copy

(647) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1776.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 1776*

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned June, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough. Virg.

* So on roll

D J Davis

Copyist.

(544)

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers,

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Simon Somers
Lt. & Adjt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Nov 11th, 1783.

Sum £526-12

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 64

RWPearson

(547) Copyist.

S | 6 | Va.

Simond Summers

Lieut., 6th Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 7. Lieutenant Simon Summers

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. H. Hastings

Copyist.

S | 6 | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., 6th Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Adjt Simon Summers

Number of records

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

1202

Duthard, William.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southard, William

Sutherlin, Rawleigh

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southerlin Raleigh

1264

Swealman, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35672066	26	
2	2119,	27	
3	1834,	28	
4	2154	29	
5	2200	30	
6	2300	31	
7	2345	32	
8	37415265	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Va.

Richd Sweatman

Co., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 67 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

Richard Sweatman

Pvt. { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rich'd Suratman

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 7.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires War

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Booth

548)

Copyist.

G. | 2 | Va.

Robert Sweetman

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 2/3 pistoles.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Robert Swearingen

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

Richard Sweatman

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Roll of Jurisdiction

Sol., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Novemb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Rich^d Sweatman

_____, Cap^t Alex^r Parkers Comp^y.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^e Pay Master Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

_____, 17

Sum due, 40

Remarks: Dec^d

Number of record:

3

(5451)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1765

Sweatman, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sweatman, Richard

1760

Sweeny, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swinne, Peter

Sweeny, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swinnie Peter

1768

Swimm, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swimm, Peter

1768

Swimme, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swimme, Peter

1267

Swinney, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swinnie, Peter

1269

Surmey, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Surmie, Peter

Durrance, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357 45638	26	357 2538
2	5687	27	2578
3	9619	28	2619
4	5720	29	2651
5	9716	30	2695
6	5759	31	2740
7	9801	32	3589 1733
8	5774	33	1800
9	9918	34	37411 89111
10	5 0011	35	
11	0093	36	
12	0196	37	
13	0337	38	
14	0433	39	
15	0524	40	
16	0592	41	
17	0686	42	
18	0776	43	
19	672826	44	
20	2874	45	
21	3911	46	
22	2945	47	
23	2978	48	
24	3017	49	
25	3042	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Peter † Swemmie

Drummer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay November 24th, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 D dollars

Time of service 2 Mos 6 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £. 6. 18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Never recruit

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(515) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Swinnie

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Lemmie

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars,

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swimmie

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg.a Reg.t Commanded by Col.o John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alex.r Rose Cap.t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 8, 1778.

Time to Serve, Sept 24, 1780.

Remarks :

H Cottrell

Copyist.

(155)

L | 2 | Va.

Peter Swimmie

Cpl., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

C. Lincoln

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swearis.

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 24 Sept., 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dy Command

Kinsey

(648h). Copyist.

V	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Peter Summers

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence per Mo 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swinnie.

Appears with the rank of fri on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Augt, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Septr. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648h) Hunsley *Copyist.*

VS | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Sweanie

Appears with the rank of Pvt, on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Omitted (July) 78

Remarks: .....

Haylberger

(546) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swimmie,

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 3, 17 78.

Commissioned ....., 17

Time to serve 3 years, 17

Remarks:

In Hospital Brunswick July 8, 1778.

Hinckley

(543*h*) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Peter Swimmie

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 .

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties in Hosp[x] Kings Ferry Brunswick

Remarks: .....

[x] Sick on Roll

Hoyberger

Copyist.

(5456)

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swinney.

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick, July 6th, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

Hinkley

(548h) Copyist.

S	6 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Peter Swimmie

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

(545i)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swimmie

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 8, 17 78.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years., 17 .

Remarks:

~~Cp' Sergt. Quart.~~ ×

× As appears on Roll.

Hinely

(543h) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Peter Swimmer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount £2. 2. 0.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5451)

Hoyberger
Captain.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Sweeny,

Appears with the rank of Serj on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinsley

(5484) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter † Surney

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swimmie

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hinsdale

(648*h*) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Peter Summie

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1st March, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.1.10.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swimmie

Appears with the rank of Muesick on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, Capt Foxes Co.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17

Time to serve 3 years, 17

Remarks:

(5484) Hunter Copyist.

S | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Peter Swinnie

Drummer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 5 Mo. 6 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 13. 18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted Sept 24th 1777

Remarks:

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Sweney

Mus., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks :

(543) S Merchant Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Summit

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 30 Days 10 Dollrs

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

P. F. Keyser

(646)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Swimm

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Swannie

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for one mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

P. A. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Summers

Pvt, { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Fee Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter + Sweny

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(645) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Swinnie

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. A. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Swinnud

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

(646)

Copyist.

L | 2 | Va.

Peter Swimmer

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Sweeny

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Swinney

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Lucas

(645)

Copyist.

S | Battalion. | **Va.**

Peter Summey

Pt, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of the Virginia Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

P Ballard

Copyright.

S | Battalion. | Va.

Peter Sweney

....., { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

(548)

Copyist.

+ 8 127

Sykes, Barnard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566836	26	
2	8390	27	
3	70091	28	
4	0135	29	
5	0184	30	
6	0229	31	
7	0283	32	
8	69987	33	
9	7C340	34	
10	04002	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

S. | 2 | Va.

Barney Sykes

Pvt., { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co., of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. Pleasants

Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Va.

Barnard Dykes

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. A. Keesee

Copyrt.

S | 2 | Va.

Barnard Sykes

Pvt. | Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co. of the 2d Virginia Continental Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Pierce

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

† Barna Sikes

Pr., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated, at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. D. Lowrey

(545)

Copyrid.

S | 2 | Va.

Bernard Sykes

Pr., { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Pearson

Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Va.

Bernard Sykes

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3. Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Rhem

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Barnard † Sykes

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W^m S. Leiper

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Bernard Sykes

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 2/3. Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Rhemen

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Barnard Sykes

Pr, { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7 7.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 7 7.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wash'n

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. D. Lawrence

(643) Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Berard Sykes

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Copyist.

1272

Sylonce. William

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Silence, William

Talbert Levy

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 6 9 3 6	26	
2	9 2 1 5	27	
3	9 2 5 1	28	
4	9 3 1	29	
5	9 3 7 4	30	
6	9 4 2 4	31	
7	9 4 7 0	32	
8	9 5 2 1	33	
9	9 5 6 4	34	
10	9 6 0 2	35	
11	9 6 3 8	36	
12	9 7 0 8	37	
13	9 8 0 2	38	
14	9 7 3 8	39	
15	3 7 4 1 5 2 0 9	40	
16	3 9 1 7 1 9 3 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Levi Talbot

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

R. O. Wilbur

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbot

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Octobr, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646) *Copyist.*

J | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbot

Pvt. Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. O'Neill

(645)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbert

Pvt. — Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid .....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls 17..

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbot

Pvt.

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbot

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 76

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Levi Talbot

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbott

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

L. O. Wills

(645) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Lieut. Talbert.

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D Neville

(646)

Copyist.

Levy Talbot

Pvt. {Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 79

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) *Copyist.*

Levi Talbert

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Levi Talbert

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbot

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 10 mo. 10 Dolls

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Ent. at 10 Dolls from 1st —

P. Wilkins

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbert

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17...

Commissioned ..., 17...

Enlisted 28 Augr., 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted 30 Aug.

Press

(543)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Peyton Talbot X

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1779 , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Talbot

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbert
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Doct Middleton

Day when Apl 27, 1785.

Sum £47-19-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 298

RWReamm

(547) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Levy Talbot

Appears with the rank of Pvt on an exact

Roll

of Cap^{t} Jn^{o} Harrison's Company of the 2^{d} Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^{o}) accounting for every Man, whether in the Field, on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated – Made agreeable to Gl. order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War,

Years,

Mon^{ths}, 11

Days, 19

Remarks: In the Field.

(655)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Talbot, 1775 Levi

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Conrad — | Conrad —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talbert, — Levi

Talbot, Levi 1775 1775-a

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat - Privat -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talbert, Levi

1273-a

Taliafero, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740699	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J	2	Va.

Peter Tahafero

Capt., 2d Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg^{a} Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept 1779

When Commissioned, Sept^{r} 23, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

T. F. Johnson

Copyist.

Taliaferro Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dft

X Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744065	26	874105523
2	4112	27	10750
3	4218	28	53411
4	4284	29	874068896
5	4346	30	88536
6	50448	31	189778
7	48836	32	02333
8	50545	33	3745651 6
9	0622	34	391331 40
10	48857	35	3916 √ 220
11	50720	36	391660 50
12	6727770	37	
13	2843	38	
14	2879	39	
15	2916	40	
16	2950	41	
17	2991	42	
18	3024	43	
19	37406259	44	
20	6429	45	
21	7729	46	
22	8219	47	
23	83841	48	
24	40189	49	
25	83374	50	

X Changed from 97

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark: √

See also MORGAN'S RIFLE! REG. LOAN. TRP.

T | | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro

Appears with the rank of Cap 2d on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned opposite their names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783, 160

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer, 160

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks: Deranged Prisoner till 1 May 1783.

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amt found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist

T | 2 | Va.

Benjn Tolliaferro.

Capt., 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain, 4.

Name, Benjn Tolliaferro.

Date of Comm^{ns}, Sept. 20, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i).

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Taliafero

Capt., 2 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Comm^{d}, Sept 23, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(556)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

I | | Va.

Benjamin Talliaferro

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank, Captain

N°, 4

Date of Commission, September 23, 1777.

Remarks: Officer who is prisoner of war

Number of record:

62

(645m)

J C Hundley

Copyist.

Benjamin Taliaferro

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Lucas

Copyist.

I | | Va.

Benjamin Talliaferro

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of Officers who are Prisoners of war, belonging to the Virginia line and Artillery"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank, Captain

N°, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(645*m*).

J. C. Hundley Copyist.

5 | 2 | **Va.**

Benjamin Talliaferro

Capt, Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Rank, Captain

N°, 5

Date of Commission, Sept 23, 1777.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro

Capt., { Captain Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

Copyist.

	2	Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benj[a] Dalziel

Capt, 2d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg[ts] in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig[dr] Gen[l] Woodford. 14[th] Sept[r]. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. V.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

L P Ellmes

Copyist

Benjamin Taliaferro

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties:

Remarks:

C. Lucas

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Benja Taliaferro

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany ; 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Benj. Taliaferro

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Lucas

(645) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Talliaferro

Capt., ... 2d Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Sept 14, 1778.

a 22 5 Benjamin Talliaferro 2 Regt

23d Sept, 1777.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

Benjamin Talafferro

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Sept, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay ....., 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 40 Dollars
Time of service .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence per Month 20 Dollars
Amount .....
Amt. of pay and subsistence per mo. 60 Dollars
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hayberger

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Tolliafero

Appears with the rank of Capt, on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17

Commencement of pay ____, 17

To what time paid ____, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Month 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 120 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Absent at time of Muster but now Present & Mustd

Remarks: in July pay Roll, Leeing at that Time with Col Morgans Rifle Regt

Hayterger

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Talliaferro

Capt, 2 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Mr. Benjamin Talliaferro

23 Sept, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj^{n} Taliaferro.

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Sept 23, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648*h*) Hinckley *Copyist.*

J	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Benj.ⁿ Talcafarro

Capt. { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New York Oct 26, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Sept 23, 1777

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

(544) Copyist.

9 | 6 | Va.

Benjamin Taliafero

Capt., 6th Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 4. Captain Benjamin Taliafero.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro
Lt

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "An arrangment of the Captains and Subalterns of the Sixth Virginia Regiment, Commanded by L^{t} Col^{o} Charles Simms."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jany 1, 1778.

(No 3)
Lt Benjamin Taliaferro entitled to a Captaincy by the Resignation of Capt N Hudson September 23rd 1777

Number of record

1

(645m)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj^n Taliaferro

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

List

showing "A General Arrangement of the 6th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col: Thomas Elliott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Com: Rec^d, 7 Aug, 1776.

Date of Com: to issue, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

S. Cottrell

Copyist

J. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro

Capt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 1777 x

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Sept. 23, 1777

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rhode Island

x So on roll

D. F. Davies

(544)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro.

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Augt., 1776.

Roll dated White Plains. Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned 23d Sept., 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 —.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Absent — Rhoad Island.

(548h) Hinkley Copyist.

Benyamin Talaferro

1 Lt., { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co., 6th Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 11 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 2 s 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 10 2 s 6 d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties From 18 Decm 18 May on Comd Recruiting

Remarks :

Steer

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro

Lt, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt.Col.James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May - June, 1777

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Dalton

(642) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Benjamen Taliaferro

1 Lt., { Capt. Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10 2s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £10 2s 6d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart

(545) Copyist.

7	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro

1 Lt. ; Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay @ 10-2 & 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Stuart

(545) Copyist.

J | 6th | Va.

Benjamin Talliaferro

2d Lt., 6th Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, March 4th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cabell

Day when Feb 27, 1782.

Sum £360

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 21

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Benjamin Taliaferro

1 Lt., { Capt. Cabell's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 2 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Street

T | 2 | Va.

Benjn Taliaferro
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 8, 1783.

Sum £229 1 7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. **176**; page 66

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

I | Infantry | Va.

Benjamin Talliafero

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Benj Tallioferro
capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Captain Benj Tallioferro
Sept 20, 1778

Number of record:

4

(645m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

T | a | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro
Capt

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro		
To Cash for pay for Jany & Feby 1782	80	
To Cash for Subsistance for part of 1782	86	40

Vol. 139, page 7

(5461)

Copyist.

1275-c

Taliaferro, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37,407182	21	
2	6720.	21	
3	9651	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 4th Virginia Regt

T | | Va.

William Taliaferro

Capt., 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Provincial Commission, Sep 29, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(546m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

T		Va.

Taliaferro

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Gen^{l} Weedon & Woodfords Brigades, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Schedule dated

Not dated, 17

Major Helphinstone's Resignation promoted 7th Aug^{t} 1776

{Capt Taliaferro to be major

Number of record:

53

(545m)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

J | 2d | Va.

William Taliaferro

Capt., 2d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Commissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jany. 25th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Marrion

Copyist.

B/275-6

Talliaferro, Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taliaferro, Benjamin

Tappan John

1777

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tappan, John

Tate. James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 00 88	26	3567 1570
2	0132	27	1611
3	0182	28	1660
4	0227	29	1709
5	0281	30	1546
6	669985	31	1753
7	70338	32	6870
8	0386	33	6926
9	0435	34	3711 1316
10	04F2	35	
11	0537	36	
12	0593	37	
13	0632	38	
14	0655	39	
15	0693	40	
16	0920	41	
17	1007	42	
18	1068	43	
19	1145	44	
20	1211	45	
21	1278	46	
22	1346	47	
23	1412	48	
24	1480	49	
25	1520	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Va.

James Dale.

Pt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 7 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dlls. 5 3/5 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M'Keever.

(545)

Copyist.

James Dale

Pvt., { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31 , 17 77.

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Wm O Lemen

Copyist

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Copyist.

C[illegible] | 2 | Va.

Jas Dale

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W[illegible]

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Lieut.

(545)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Francis Yale

VA, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] , 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 5/3 Dollars ,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due £ 5/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Dale

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Lenen

(545)

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

James Hale

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Five 66 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Lenvin

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

James Gale

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. Dickinson

(545g)

Copyist.

James Dale

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Clemens

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jas. Dale

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

James Dale

Pt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Copyist.

J	2	Va.

James Dale

Pr, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

James Dale

Pt, { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Pay not drawn

Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and tho' Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545h) Copyist.

	2	Va.

James Dale

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Pay not drawn

Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545h)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Jas Jale

Pr, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Pat. Jabl

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W D Lawrence

(545g

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. James Tate

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. J. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pa. Las Tatis

Pa., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6/2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6/2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Pa. Carnes Tate

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. P. Allen

(545)

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

James Tate

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Cap^{t} Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, ...

Years, ...

Months, 11

Casualties, Present.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. P. Sitler

Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Tate

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 6

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm Parker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jas. Tate

Pvt., Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Va.

Pvt. James Tate,

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of July, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[illegible]

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. James Gale

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

F. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Copyist.

	2	Va.

Pvt. Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Wm. Parker

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... ; 17

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... $6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... $6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. James Tate

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent,

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Tate

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... ; 17 79

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 5/

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dll. .../5 .../11.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Cole

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 12 2/3 Dollars per mo.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $11 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

R. Parker

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pa. James Dale

Pa. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H. Stalker

Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Fake

Pvt. , { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 26 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Tate

Sgt, { Captain Joseph Smith's Co. of Col. Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 1780

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service 4

Subsistence 4 Months 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

James Tate

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing delivered by Lieu^{t} Col^{o} Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the Second Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated not dated

....., 17

To whom delivered, James Tate

Company, Jones

Coats, ...; Vests, 1

Breeches, 1; Shirts, 1

Shoes, 1; Stockings, 1

Blankets, 1; Great Coats, ...

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(54*i*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

I | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Tate

Sergt, { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17 ,

Roll dated Philadelphia 29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned , 17

Expiration of service Dec 31, 17

Remarks:

A Young Lds

(543) Copyist

Taylor, Francis

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 7 3 2 2 6	26	3 7 4 0 6 4 1 6
2	3 3 6 3	27	6 7 2 7
3	3 2 8 7	28	7 2 1 8
4	3 3 2 7	29	7 9 5 3
5	3 3 6 7	30	
6	3	31	
7	3 4 6 0	32	
8	3 9	33	
9	3 1 8	34	
10	3 7	35	
11	3 3	36	
12	3 6 0 3	37	
13	3 6 4 0	38	
14	3 1 9	39	
15	3 6 1	40	
16	3 7 2 8	41	
17	3 8 9	42	
18	3 8 2 9	43	
19	3 8 4 3	44	
20	3 3 9	45	
21	3 3 1	46	
22	3 7 4 0 6 4 1 6	47	
23	6 7 2 7	48	
24	7 2 1 8	49	
25	7 9 5 3	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

I | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Cnpt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of December, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Fra Taylor

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"I Certify that the following Sums have been paid by Capt Jos Spencer to the Soldiers whose names follow & they have not been drawn for in my pay Rolls for those Sums as will Appear by my pay Rolls since the Month of April 1777.—

John Bowen Corp[l]. John Gillock, Tho[s] Breedlove James Jackson, Stephen Ham & Joseph Thomas Privates One Months pay. And Shadrach Hill, Tho[s] Ballard, Elisha Estes, John Snow and James Beazley Privates two months pay each.

Fra Taylor Capt.
2[d] Virg[a] Regiment

Quere. if they have not been drawn for (or some of them) in other pay rolls as were not all of Cap[t] Taylors Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated Oct. 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(552)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Taylor

Copyist.

Francis Taylor

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 7 .

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Francis

Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1st October, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks; .....

C Stuart

(5451) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of September, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 September, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Bruce

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of July, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1777

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Stone

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of August, 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay 1st August, 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Lowe

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .
To what time paid June 1, 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 40 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D Stone

(5454) Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of June, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1st June , 1777

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 25 to May 1, 17 77

To be paid from Mar 25, 17

Dollars 4/1

Casualties

Remarks:

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

~~of~~ May 14, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 17 .

Appointed Jany 29, 1776.

Commissioned May 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

A McCoach

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Two 20 Dol.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

P. Brooks.

Copyist.

T | | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Major on the reverse side of a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim""

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Field Officers Omited"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 14, 1778

Remarks: Youngest in Com-
mission and left out
by the reduction of
the Regiments

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. Jaines Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Pro. 20 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Brooke

(545i)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Towe

(645) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence p. month 20 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Bruce

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

F Taylor

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl, stated as follows:

Capt. F. Taylors[x] Compy

Sums due 69

(Revolutionary War.)

[x] This name appears on this account, only as shown above.

Number of record:

3

(5451)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

T — | 2 | Va.

F Taylor

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Gen^{l}, stated as follows;

Capt. F. Taylors[x] Comp^{y}

Sums due 69

(Revolutionary War.)

[x] This name appears on this account, only as shown above.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Taylor

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Pierce

(645) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Janry, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount Pay due 40 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clarke

(545i) Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Stiles

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Taylor.

_____, 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17

Rank, Captain 7.

Name, Collin Cocke

Date of Comm^{ns}, Dec 9, 1779.

Whose vacancy, Taylor's promotion

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(4551)

J. H. Kinsley

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Second

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks: Supernumerary Officer.

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

F | | Va.

Francis Taylor

Maj., Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Major

N°;

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

Number of record: **28**

(545*m*)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

T | Va.

Frances Taylor

Maj., Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Major

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

L. N. Hamner

Copyist.

Francis Taylor

Capt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(644) Copyist.

Y | | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Five Companies were added by Convention, to complete these Battalions, the Officers to which being appointed since the Battalions were taken into Continental pay, received Continental Commissions only."

Revolutionary War.

List dated ..... Not dated, 17 .

Date of his Continental Commission, May 8, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(545m)

I. Jacobson

Copyist.

I | | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Five Companies were added by Convention, to complete these Battalions, the Officers to which being appointed since the Battalions were taken into Continental pay, received Continental Commissions only."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of his Continental Commission, May 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(515m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Fra.s Taylor

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

List

under the following heading:

"General Arrangement of the 2d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Alexr Spotswood."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17 .

Date of Commissn recd, May 8, 1776.

Date of Commiss issue, , 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

(645m)

J. B. Sitler.

Copyist.

J | 2d | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., 2d Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, May 8th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

F. T. served as a Capt. of Capt F. T.'s Co. 3 Va regt. cmd. svc. by Col. A.S. & C.F. Com. May 8, 776 & last home on pay roll Sept. 778.

The name Frances Taylor also appears at that of Major 15 Va Regt on an undated list showing arrangement of the Va Batt. White Plains Aug 1778, The

One F. T served as a Col of a regt. of Va. Troops.
Neith the date of his entry etc. or sep etc. but his
name appears on a list of off of Va. line as Col. Estes
who must cert for bal of, which last above Number
was paid 679-19-2

A D, 1986.49.8

Name appears also on the same list as that of
major, 5 da Regt.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut, Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt, Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 3, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve 17

Remarks: Reenlisted—On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(648)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col: Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 0 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

A Merchant
Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 17 7.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve Dec 7, 17 8 0.

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 1 D. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Copyist

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isack Taylor

Pvt. of Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug ; 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17

When enlisted Feb 1, 1776.

Time to serve Feb 1, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company,

(543) *Copyist.*

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt. { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Heidricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll^s

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Isac Taylor

Pt. ; { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17..

To what time paid ..... , 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service :

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J Muchant

(547)

Copyist.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt. { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated July 23, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

When enlisted , 17 .

Time to serve to Feb'y , 17 78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Copyist.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 7, 17

Commissioned , 17

When enlisted Feb 1, 1776

Time to serve Feb 1, 1778

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avory's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt. { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isac Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 10 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

S Merchant

Copyist.

Isaac Taylor

Pt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Muchant
Copyist.

T. | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt., { Captain Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan 24 1776 To May 3 1777.

Roll dated June 14, 17

Appointed ——, 17

Commissioned ——, 17

Enlisted Feb 6, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(543)

Copyrd

I | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Roll

of the 6th Virgª Regt Commanded by Colº John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alexr Rose Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 8 1778.

Time to Serve, Dec 3 1780.

Remarks :

(565)

Stotmell

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Sept, 177 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence pr mo. 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

(646)

Copyist.

J	2	Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted no October

Remarks:

W. F. Dodge

(545) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Haybarger

Commissioner.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson;

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Hayberger

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor,

Appears with the rank of Surgt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New York

Oct 78, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 1 Dec., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hinsley

(5484)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor.

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Aug., 17"/8.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 17"/8.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 1 Dec., 17"/7.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648h) Kinsley

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor,

Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Brunswick July 6th, 17 78.

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks :

(543*h*)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Haybarger Corpl.

(5456)

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor.

Appears with the rank of pr. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, , 17 .

Remarks :

(543h) Hensley Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 June, 1778.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 10 Dollars.
Time of service 1 Mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayburger Capt.

(545)

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor.

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Apl., 17 7/8.

Roll dated

May 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hawley

(5484) *Copyist.*

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 6 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

N Merchant
Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: ....

On Command.

Hinkley

(643*h*) *Copyist.*

Isaac Taylor

Sergt., { Capt. John Hockaday's Company of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay April, 17 78.

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount = 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor.

Appears with the rank of pr. on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, Capt. Avery's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mch. 1st, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve 3 years, 17

Remarks:

On furlough

(643h) Hinkley Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 1778

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S Merchant

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of pri on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

Hensley

(5484) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount of pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

I Meuhaut

Copyist.

J | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt. Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 76.

Roll dated Feb 2, 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve 3 years, 17

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkerson

(548)

Copyist.

2	Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 2 Mo. 10. Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. A. Hughes

(645) Copyist.

	2	Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt, { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month ..... 10 ..... Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

T	2	Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo. 10 Dollrs

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

2	Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollis

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10. Dollis

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Isaac Taylor

1781, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollr

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. V. D. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

T	2	Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

5 | Battalion. | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sergt., { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to a detachment of the Virginia Line commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st to 11th Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Nov 18, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 Mo 1 Day

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Copyist.

C. | Battalion. | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sergt., { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to a detachment of the Virginia Line commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st 1782; 1782

Roll dated

Sept, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

(542)

Copyist.

C | Battalion. | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sergt., { Light Infantry Company of Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1st June to 1st April, 1782.

Roll dated New Windsor

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Stockton

C | Battalion. | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Asst., { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1 Dec 82 to 1 Jan, 17 83

Roll dated

Jany 18, 17 83

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Joined in January

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Isaac Taylor
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 24, 1783.

Sum £14 7 13-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 289

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

I | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sergt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts.

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^{a} Cont^{l} Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 30 Dollars, 90$^{ct.}$

Vol. 139, page 38

(5451) L. J. Johnson

Copyist.

2

J	Posey's	Va.

Isaac Taylor

Serg^{t}

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov. dated, 17

Regiment, Posey's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1281 Next Number. 1281-a

Taylor, James.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 4 5 6 7 8 a - c	26	
2	- 0 2 2	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

James Taylor

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 24 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 3 1/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 24th of June.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5451) Copyist.

James Taylor

Pvt., { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 67/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

Copyist.

1281-a

Taylor, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37407755	20	
2	8044	21	
3	8325	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F. | | Va.

Richard Taylor

Lieut., Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank,

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

1	2	Va.

Rich[d] Taylor

Lieut., 2[d] Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg[ts] in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig[dr] Gen[l] Woodford. 14[th] Sept[r]. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec[r] 15, 1778.

Remarks: Supernumerary Retiring thro Choice upon the Provision of Congress A good man & has filled his post with Cr to himself

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Ulmer

Copyist

T | 2 | **Va.**

Richard Taylor

Lieut, Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated.

....., 17 .

Rank, Lieut

N°,

Date of Commission, ..., 17 .

Remarks: Supernumerary Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

J. N. Hamm

Copyist.

V

1282 Previous Number. 1281-A

Taylor Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 5 4 3 3	26	
2	1 5 5 0 9	27	
3	5 5 5 7	28	
4	5 6 0 5	29	
5	5 6 6 3	30	
6	5 0 9	31	
7	5 5 5 6	32	
8	5 8 1 1	33	
9	5 8 6 0	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

V *Book Mark:*

V See also

J | 2 | Va.

Saml Taylor

Pvt, { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apl. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

D M Clure

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Sam'l Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

2	Va.

Samuel Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Samuel

Copyist.

Saml Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... due 6 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

Sam'l Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Sam Taylor

Copyist.

Sam'l Taylor

PW , { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 67 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Sam Taylor

Copyist.

Samuel Taylor

, { Capt. Samuel Hays' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of from the 1st of May to the 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 4 3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hawes' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

1	2	Va.

Saml Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) A. McSwain Copyist.

Saml Taylor

....., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from the 1st June to the 31st July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 643 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

.....

Copyist.

1283

Taylor, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 4 2 3	26	
2	4 0 2 8	27	
3	4 0 6 7	28	
4	4 1 2 3	29	
5	4 1 7 9	30	
6	4 2 2 4	31	
7	4 2 9 1	32	
8	4 3 6 6	33	
9	4 4 4 1	34	
10	4 5 1 6	35	
11	4 5 7 9	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

V 283

Taylor, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 9 2 3	26	
2	4 0 2 8	27	
3	4 0 6 7	28	
4	4 1 2 3	29	
5	4 1 7 9	30	
6	4 2 2 4	31	
7	4 2 9 1	32	
8	4 3 6 6	33	
9	4 4 4 1	34	
10	4 5 1 6	35	
11	4 5 7 9	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

I	2	Va.

Thos. Taylor

....., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on 1st Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(643) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Thos. Taylor

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

P. Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

T. | 2 | Va.

Thos Taylor

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 3 Mo. 14 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 20 64/72 Dol £6-5-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

Thomas Taylor

Pvt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted , 17 .

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

[646c]

Brooks
Copyist.

1	2	Va.

Thom^s Taylor

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time ..., 17...
Commencement of pay 1 July, 1777.
To what time paid ..., 17...
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol
Time of service 1 Mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 1 July 6 2/3 Dol
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Thos. Taylor

Pvt. { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Yr.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Yr. 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

P. Brooke

(545) *Copyist.*

I | 2 | Va.

Thomas Taylor

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 1/3

Amount £2

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

Thos Taylor

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 17 77.
Commencement of time 9, 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

J. Brooks

(5451) Copyist.

Thos Taylor

Pvt. , { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Brooks

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Thos Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated Oct 6, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

(545.)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Thos Taylor

Pvt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 14 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 3 8/72 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discha 14th Feb 78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

Taylor William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 07 3227	26	4947
2	1 3054	27	4552
3	3270	28	5117
4	3328	29	5057
5	4029	30	2643
6	4079	31	3133
7	1123	32	3172
8	4158	33	3213
9	4201	34	3348
10	7310	35	3253
11	4147	36	3710 6102
12	4111	37	3231
13	2251	38	0132
14	4020	39	0737
15	2033	40	7216
16	4073	41	7
17	2075	42	5116
18	4715	43	5126
19	5315	44	41 0159
20	5 3410	45	0330
21	4 31	46	53 3
22	1720	47	511 13
23	1502	48	
24	1870	49	
25	4912	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

T | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Capt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. E. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

1st Lieut. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from May 25 to May 1, 17 77

To be paid from June 25, 17 .

Dollars 24 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyrighted.

Wm. Taylor

Capt. { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Oct'r, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 42 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke

(546) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

When appointed or enlisted ____, 17__.

Dollars per month 40

Dollars due 40

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

[545c]

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17..

To what time paid 1st June, 17..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1st June

(5454) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 July , 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 40 Dol.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay 40 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5451) Copyist.

Wm Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 40 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 40 Doll. - ℔ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

William Taylor

1 Lt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 14, 1777.

Roll dated May 14, 17

Appointed Jan. 29, 1776.

Commissioned May 8, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

Wm Leach

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 1777

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Taylor

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due £0 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545:) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 m 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt, 2 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No. 8. William Taylor

21 Nov, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt, 2d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

August, 1778.

Remarks: No. 2.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Munroe

Copyist

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 1 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. G. Stanley

(543)

Copyist.

William Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 20 Dol.

Amount of pay 60 Dol. per mo.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor Capt. *

Appears on a

List

of Capt Wm Taylor's Comp.y of the 2d Virginia Regim.t Com.d by Christian Feb-iger Esq.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Sept. 9, 1778.

* This name appears on this List in Caption and as signature

Number of record:
7

J. B. Siller
Copyist.

(545i)

2 | Va.

William Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo. 20 Dol

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Brooks

Copyist.

I	2	Va.

William Taylor

Capt, 2d Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778

No. 8 William Taylor 2 Regt

21 Nov, 1776.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 20 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

T. | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Gen.l

stated as follows

Capt Wm Taylors[X] Compy

Sums due 132.40

(Revolutionary War.)

X This name appears on this account, only as shown above.

Number of record:

3

(5485)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 40 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mr. 20 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

P | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Two 20 Dol.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J Brooks.

(5451)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence 1

Amount pay 40 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

T. | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 40 Dol. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

T. | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Capt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb. , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 40 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

I | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Capt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 4 0 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 pr. mo. 20 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1/2 Pay 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Capt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 : 7 : 10 2 0 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 240 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aber, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt.; { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Mo. 20 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt. | Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 23 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 20 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month ~0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 r Ct. 200

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 240 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

William Taylor

Capt. { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 42 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Taylor

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £ 6

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt. — { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct —, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Ds 20 d

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 240 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 2 | **Va.**

William Taylor

Captn, Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated nor dated

, 17

Rank, Captain

N°, 2

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt, 2d Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No 2 Captain William Taylor

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

I | | Va.

William Taylor

1st Lt, 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Five Companies were added by Convention, to complete these Battalions, the Officers to which being appointed since the Battalions were taken into Continental pay, received Continental Commissions only."

Revolutionary War.

List dated .....

Not dated, 17

Date of his Continental Commission, } May 8, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9.

(545m)

L. Jacobson

Copyist.

7 | 2d | Va.

William Taylor

1st Lt, 2d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, May 8th, 1776

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(645m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt, 2d Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg[a] Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated , 17

Certified 12 Sept 1779

When Commissioned, Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt, 2 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Comm^{d}, Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

T. | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

List

under the following heading:

"General Arrangement of the 2d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Alexr Spotswood."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Date of Commissn recd, ..., 17

Date of Commiss issue, Dec. 28, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

(545nr)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 4 6 5 3 6	26	
2	6 3 5 7	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 | Va.

James Dale

Pvt., { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co., of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3. Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W M Kaan

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 2 | Va.

James Isaac

Pvt. { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co. of the 2d Virginia Continental Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Clemens

(545) *Copyist.*

Tebbs, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tibbs, Thomas

1286

Thomas Alexander

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3 5 6 7 3 1 1 8	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

2 | Va.

Alex. Sharrock

Pvt., Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible];

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jany 1, 1777.

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

[illegible]

(544) Copyist.

1287

Thomas Evan

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 8 4 5 6	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 | Va.

Evan Thomas

Pvt. { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779

Commencement of time ——, 17

Commencement of pay 1st Dec, 17

To what time paid ——, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service 1 mo 26 d - 26/90

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 5/9 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

Thomas James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566 7037	26
2	6994	27
3	7071	28
4	7117	29
5	7157	30
6	7219	31
7	7272	32
8	7328	33
9	7385	34
10	7493	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

I | 2 | Va.

James Thomas

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 31st May 1st Time, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: at Hospital

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(5451) Copyist.

James Haines

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated

June 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dis[illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(5438) *Copyist.*

James Thomas

Pt, { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 3/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

James Thomas

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid from 1st Aug, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballard

(5454) Copyist.

T	2	Va.

James Thomas

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(5457) Copyist.

James Thomas

Pt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

James Thomas

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballance

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

L Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

Copyist.

1284

Thomas, Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	3268	26
2	— —	3094	27
3		3315	28
4		3352	29
5		3393	30
6		3427	31
7		3485	32
8		3139	33
9		3532	34
10		3570	35
11		3189	36
12		3618	37
13		3662	38
14		3700	39
15		3744	40
16		3758	41
17		3803	42
18		3852	43
19		3966	44
20	8746	9707	45
21	4115	2372	46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1284

Thomas Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567.3268	26
2	3094	27
3	3315	28
4	3352	29
5	3393	30
6	3427	31
7	3485	32
8	3139	33
9	3532	34
10	3570	35
11	3189	36
12	3618	37
13	3662	38
14	3700	39
15	3746	40
16	3918	41
17	3937	42
18	3982	43
19	5366	44
20	8740.9707	45
21	411.5232	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 17 77

To be paid from Mar 28, 17 77.

Dollars 7 13.

Casualties

Remarks: Recruit

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyrid.

J. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Shorrel

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

(644)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 28th April, 17 .

To what time paid 1st June, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 72/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

C Lowe

(1545a)

Captain.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 1777.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 1 Month & 1 days pay Omitted in pay roll for May last 6 2/9 Dollars.

C Stille

(5454) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of August, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st August, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 7/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Bruce

(545i)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of September, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 September, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Bruce

(5451) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Tommas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of October, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 October, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Towne

(5451) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas
Pvt.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"I Certify that the following Sums have been paid by Capt Jos Spencer to the Soldiers whose names follow & they have not been drawn for in my pay Rolls for those Sums as will Appear by my pay Rolls since the Month of April 1777.—

John Bowen Corp^{l}. John Gillock, Tho^{s} Breedlove James Jackson, Stephen Ham & Joseph Thomas Privates One Months pay. And Shadrach Hill, Tho^{s} Ballard, Elisha Estes, John Snow and James Beazley Privates two months pay each.

Fra Taylor Capt
2^{d} Virg^{a} Regiment

Quere. if they have not been drawn for (or some of them) in other pay rolls as were not all of Cap^{t} Taylors Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(552)

J. B. Sitler
—Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

Joseph Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

December 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Time expires 10 Oct. 1778.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present.

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of December, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Joyce

(5451)

Copyist.

1	2	Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Irvine

(5456) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Febry. 16, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Jane

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Pvt. Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 21 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 4 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Pierce

(646)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo. 10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount dollars due 15.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Drowned July 18

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am Hall

Copyist.

Joseph Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks: Sick Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Aug, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dead 20th Augst. Omitted June & July P. Roll

Remarks:

T Brooke

(5451) Copyist.

T | V | **Va.**

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of Privet on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of Virginia Troops of diffrent Regiments & Companys under the Command of Capt. Joseph Spencer of the 7th Reg', showing A Mount drew at Baltimore of Mr Hudson Pay Marster for the use of said Detachment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, 2nd Regt

Company, G. Taylor

Time drew for, 1 Month

N° Dollars, 6 2/3

Casualityes,

£, 2 S, 10 D, 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(5151)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

Joseph Shaw

Pvt., Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[signature]

Copyist.

1290

Thomas Moses

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566404	26
2	90784	27
3	91204	28
4	91714	29
5	92204	30
6	92694	31
7	93034	32
8	93506	33
9	94034	34
10	94534	35
11	95034	36
12	95704	37
13	96134	38
14	96534	39
15	96034	40
16	97404	41
17	97584	42
18	98304	43
19	98564	44
20	99034	45
21	37441324	46
22	3191704714	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

1290

Thomas Moses

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566704	26
2	9078	27
3	9120	28
4	9171	29
5	9220	30
6	9263	31
7	9301	32
8	9316	33
9	9401	34
10	9403	35
11	9501	36
12	9537	37
13	9601	38
14	9603	39
15	9602	40
16	9748	41
17	9758	42
18	9830	43
19	9867	44
20	9917	45
21	3411321	46
22	319.17.2.7.1.	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein [redacted].

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 2 | Va.

Lieu Thomas

Pvt, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J. O'Neill

(645)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Rev. Thomas

Ens., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

Jas Thompson

Va., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. D. Wills

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Thos. Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2 3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2 3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Hosea Thomas

Pvt. ——, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 17 81.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month ——

Time of service ——

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount ——

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent ——

——

——

Casualties ——

——

Remarks:

——

——

——

——

——

(645)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Moses Thomas

Pvt., Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

J O Nicholas

Copyist.

(645)

T. | 2 | Va.

Moses Thomas

Appears with the rank of Pvt on an exact

Roll

of Cap^{t} Jn^{o} Harrison's Company of the 2^{d} Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^{o}) accounting for every Man, whether in the Field, on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated - Made agreeable to G^{l} order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War,

Years, 2

Mon^{ths}, 6.

Days,

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 14 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

T. D. Mills

(645) Copyist,

J. | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Isaac Thomas

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Thomas

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 2/3 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Wm. Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 Ri. mo. 10 Dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dorsey

(645)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Alex Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Bivins

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Moses Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Clover Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Spring, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard.

Press

(543)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Jesse Thomas

Ens. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Subs at 10 Dolls from 1st -

J O'Neill

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 2 | Va.

Thos Thomas

Pvt. ..., { Captain Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1779

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay ..., 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Ar. mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. O'Neill

(545) *Copyist.*

J. | 2 | Va.

John Thomas

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Thos. Thomas

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P O'Neill

(645)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Asa Thomas

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollr

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) *Copyist.*

1 | 2 | Va.

Jones Thos

Pvt. — Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Hans Thomas

Pvt. Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 79.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) *Copyist.*

J | 2 | Va.

Hon. Thomas

Dr., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Mills

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Moses Thomas
Sol.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm George

Day when June 22, 1787.

Sum £41-8-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 301

R.W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1291

Thomas Robert

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 5 8 9 6	26	
2	5 9 3 7	27	
3	5 9 7 3	28	
4	5 3 6 8	29	
5	5 4 0 5	30	
6	4 7 7 6	31	
7	4 8 1 1	32	
8	4 8 5 4	33	
9	4 6 0 2	34	
10	4 9 3 1	35	
11	4 5 7 5	36	
12	3 7 4 1 1 0 3 1 7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

1	2	Va.

Robt. Thomas

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Omitted June & July.

Remarks: Joined since
Mustered.

Brooks

(5451) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Robert Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

F. | 2 | Va.

Robt Thomas

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Brooks

(5451)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Robert Thomas

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

7	2	Va.

Robert Thomas

....., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. R. Hughes

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Robert Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time —, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick V Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Robert Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d. Virginia Regiment. commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo. 14 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount dollars due 16 32

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Drawfited July 14. 78

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Robert Thomas

Pvt, { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Joined since Mustered.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545) Brooks

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Robt. Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 7/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties S. V. F.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Robert Thomas

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap^{t} W^{m} Taylor's Comp^{y} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regim^{t} Com^{d} by Christian Febiger Esq^{r}.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 9, 1778

Date of Enlistment, Feb. 14, 1778.

Number of years engaged for, 1

Remarks: Sick Morris Town

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Robert Thomas

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 1/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted 16 Febr 79

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

P. | 2 | Va.

Robert Thomas

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

1292

Thomas Woodlief

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 8 6 5	26	
2	4 1 9 2	27	
3	4 2 6 5	28	
4	4 3 4 4	29	
5	4 4 1 8	30	
6	4 5 5 9	31	
7	4 4 9 4	32	
8	39 17 1 8 9 3	33	
9	1 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

1292

Thomas Woodlief

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 8 6 5	26	
2	4 , 9 2	27	
3	4 2 6 8	28	
4	4 3 4 4	29	
5	4 4 , 8	30	
6	4 5 5 9	31	
7	4 4 9 4	32	
8	3 9 17 1 8 9 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1292

Thomas Woodliff

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 8 6 5	26	
2	4 9 2	27	
3	4 2 6 5	28	
4	4 3 4 4	29	
5	4 1 1 8	30	
6	4 5 5 9	31	
7	4 4 9 7	32	
8	3 9 1 7 1 8 9 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

T | ~ | Va.

Woodliff Thomas
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Sherwing

Day when May 25 1784.

Sum £23 8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 294

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Woodley Thomas

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Feb 6, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(5451)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Woodlief Thomas

Sgt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 25, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars £

Amount £ 2- 8s

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Woodlief Thomas

Sgt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted ____, 17__.

Dollars per month 8

Dollars due 2 6

Casualties Not known since 2d April

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

[545c] *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

Woodley Thomas

Sgt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 18, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

L. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(543)

T. | 2 | Va.

Woodlef Thomas

Sergt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 8 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Woodlief Thomas

Serg^t., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb^y, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb^y, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 14 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 3 53/92 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discha 14 Feb. 78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Woodleif Thomas

Sergt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 8 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke.

(545)

Copyist.

1295 G

Thomason, Turner

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567327 1	26	
2	3097	27	
3	3321	28	
4	3358	29	
5	3399	30	
6	3434	31	
7	3471	32	
8	3 1 6	33	
9	3538	34	
10	3558	35	
11	3237	36	
12	3638	37	
13	3682	38	
14	3751	39	
15	3788	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 52.

Book Mark:

See also

1276 G.

Thomason, Turner

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3356732711	26	
2	30977	27	
3	3322	28	
4	33588	29	
5	33997	30	
6	3434	31	
7	34571	32	
8	3 1 6	33	
9	3 3 3 8	34	
10	3 3 8	35	
11	3 2 0 7	36	
12	3 6 3 8	37	
13	3 6 8 2	38	
14	3 7 8 1	39	
15	3 7 8 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

I | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomason

Pt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 1777

To be paid from May 25, 1777

Dollars 7 13

Casualties

Remarks: Recruit

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515) 4d.

Copyist.

2 Va.

Name [illegible]

Co. [illegible], { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1[illegible]

[illegible]

(644)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomason ×

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 28 March, 17

To what time paid 1 June, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

× Roll mutilated – taken from Pay Roll for June 77

(5451) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomason

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 1777.

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5451) Copyist.

2 Va.

Turner Thomason

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1777

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Taylor

(5451) Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomason

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1st August, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Towle

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Turner Thomason

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of September, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 September, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomason

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 October, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Bruce

(5451) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomaeson

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Jones

(5451) Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Thomson

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 7 7.

Roll dated

December 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Present since muster 31 Dec. 1776

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

Signature

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomason

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of December, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545i)

Copyist.

	2	Va.

Turner Thomason

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Irvine

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomason

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Bruce

(545) Copyist.

F. | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomasson

Pvt. , { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 12 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 2 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discht. 17 Inst.

Clerk

(545)

Copyist.

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

(544)

Copyist.

Thomason Turner

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomason, Turner

Thompson Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574 6917	26	3575 0276
2	7050	27	0372
3	7064	28	0464
4	7134	29	0555
5	8761	30	0639
6	8836	31	0731
7	8961	32	672779
8	8987	33	2354
9	9078	34	2386
10	9169	35	2423
11	9233	36	2459
12	9305	37	2488
13	9351	38	2517
14	9419	39	2557
15	9482	40	2601
16	9627	41	2646
17	9538	42	2689
18	9708	43	2733
19	9578	44	3741 8377
20	9793	45	3917 1945
21	9592	46	
22	9889	47	
23	9982	48	
24	5-0074	49	
25	0153	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj[a] Thomurson

Pr ,

Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Muchant

(545)

Copyist.

J | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj[a] Thompson

Pvt, Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17

Time to serve Jan 5, 17 80

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(543) *Copyist.*

Benj^a Thompson

Pvt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept & Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Time to serve June 8, 1780.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkins

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thomerson

A, { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 14 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

† Benjamin Tomson

Pvt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2. 10 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S. Merchant

Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thomson

M { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777

Commencement of time ____, 17

Commencement of pay ____, 17

To what time paid ____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $2.10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

D. Meehan
Copying.

Benjamin Thomson

Pvt { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17

When enlisted Jan 8, 1777.

Time to serve Jan 8, 1780

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Benj[a] Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ____, 17

Commencement of pay ____, 17

To what time paid ____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3, 10 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, nbsent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A Marchant

(547) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thomerson,

for { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 2d Feby 76 to 31st May 1777

Roll dated June 16, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 8 Dany, , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

Hendley

(542) Copyist.

1 Benj. Thompson

Pvt. { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 8 June, 1777

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £2/3 dollars

Time of service 4 Mos 24 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £ 4 - 5 - 5

Amount of Recp £ 12 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 16 - 5 - 5

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Recruited

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dollars

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj.ⁿ Thompson,

Capt. James Johnson's Company, in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 23ᴰ, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted 8th Janʸ. , 1777.

Time to serve Three Years, 17.

Remarks:

Hinsley

(643) Copyist.

F | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj^a Thompson

Pvt, { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lt.Col.James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 year

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence

Amount of pay £. 2 - 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benr Thomson

Pvt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

When enlisted Jan 8, 17 77

Time to serve Jan 8, 1780.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548) *Copyist.*

F | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

7 | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Thomkison

Corpl., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7⅓ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7⅓ Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

7	6 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 4 9.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson.

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted 8 Janry, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

Hinsley

(5484) *Copyist.*

T	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 13 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Haytenger

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson.

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 8 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

Kinsley

(5484) *Copyist.*

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence per Mo. 7/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T. Vaughan

Copyist.

I | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Commanded by Col^{o} John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alex^{r} Rose Cap^{t}

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 8 1778.

Time to Serve, Jany 8, 1780.

Remarks :

(555)

Copyist.

	2	Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corpl, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7⅓ Dollars,

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(645) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson.

Appears with the rank of Corp. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

(548*h*) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 15. S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Haylberger

Copyist.

(5451)

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson.

Appears with the rank of Corp'l on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Brunswick July 5th, 17 78.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: .....

(648*h*) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2, 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualtics

Remarks :

Hayberger

Copyist.

(5451)

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson,

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug. 3rd, 17 78.

Commissioned ....., 17

Time to serve 3 years, , 17

Remarks: .....

(548h) Hinkley *Copyist.*

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benja Thompson

Pvt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 24, 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve Jan 8, 1780.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj. Thompson,

Appears with the rank of Pr., on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, Capt Avery's Co.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mch. 1st, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time to serve 3 years, 17..

Remarks: .....

(5484)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj'a Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Pt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuj. Thompson,

Appears with the rank of Corp, on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of March, 17 78

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 5th, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548*h*) Hinckley *Copyist.*

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Capt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 13 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

D. Muchant

(545) -Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjn Thompson

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Apl, 17 78.

Roll dated

May 2, 17 78.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484) Kinsley *Copyist.*

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Benj Thompson

Corpl, Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 1778

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 15 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(547)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corp., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 1/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corpl., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. A. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

I	2	Va.

Benj^n Thompson

Corp^l, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Benj[a] Thompson

Corp[l], { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. Dunlap

(646)

Copyist.

J	2	Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corpl., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

J	2	Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corpl. { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll file Sept, 1779.

W. F. Laughlin

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corp. { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 0 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Higgins

(645)

Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corpl., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

2 Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corp., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Free Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Wm. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Va.

Benja Thompson
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Col Glenn

Day when Nov 23, 1784

Sum £65-6-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 296

(547) R W Coxson

Copyist.

Thompson John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt Major | Sergt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 6 7 2 5	26	
2	6 7 3 5	27	
3	6 7 4 5	28	
4	6 7 5 5	29	
5	6 7 6 5	30	
6	6 7 7 2	31	
7	6 7 8 1	32	
8	6 7 9 7	33	
9	6 8 3	34	
10	6 8 2 4	35	
11	6 8 3 2	36	
12	6 8 4 7	37	
13	6 8 5 7	38	
14	6 8 6 7	39	
15	6 8 7 7	40	
16	6 8 8 8	41	
17	6 8 9 3	42	
18	6 9 1 0	43	
19	6 9 2 1	44	
20	6 9 3 1	45	
21	6 9 4 2	46	
22	6 9 5 1	47	
23	6 9 6 2	48	
24	3 7 4 0 9 7 2 8	49	
25	3 9 1 7 1 8 6 9	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

T | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

1 Maj., { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Geo. Lang

(547) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Lt, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7 f.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not Inserted Charged Mistake

Remarks:

(547,

Copyist.

J	2	Va.

John Thompson

S. Maj, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan ....., 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7 dollars .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 7 dollars £ 1 S. 14 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

J. Dan Thompson

S. M., { 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 4

Time of service Ind

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Pang

(547) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

C. May, { 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Capt. J. Hall's

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Thomas

Sgt Maj, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 177[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2, 5, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(547)

J. Ang
Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Sgt Maj, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 Yr

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Thompson

Maj. { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 10 66 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pang

(547) Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

S. Major, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 8.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joel Thompson

S. M., { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7 f.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Jno Thompson

S. W., { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Maj., { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 177 8.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casnalties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Maj., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Sergt Major, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Sergt. Major, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Sgt Maj, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(547) Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Major, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

F. | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Sgt Major, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(547)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Major, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(547)

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Dept Mast; { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 16 Dollr

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 M 2 Rat at 16 Dollr per Mo Amt Due 4 20/90 Dollr

Amount 4 Dollr 20/90

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Absent since Aug 17.

(547)

Copyist.

	2	Va.

John Thompson

Sgt Maj, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 16 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 5/1 per 16 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

F. | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Sgt Major, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 16

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Jan. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547, Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Jam Thompson

J. W., { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 16 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pay Jno. 16 Dollars

Amount Dollars 16 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

J. | | Va.

John Thompson

Appears with the rank of Sgt. Maj. Inf. on an

Account

of Majr Saml Finley against Virgia Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Richmond March 13, 1784.

Folio, 10

State Money, £750 Dol.

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(5461)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Thompson
Sgt Maj

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Mr Pickett

Day when Feb 28, 1782.

Sum £167-7-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 293

R W Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

Pv 1297

Thompson Moses

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas, Moses

Rv 1-97

Thompson, Moses

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas, Moses

K 278

Tibbs, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37407175.	20	
2	6728	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 2d | Va.

Thomas Tebbs

1st Lt., 2d Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jany 23d, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

T | | Va.

Thomas Tibbs

1st Lt., 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Provincial Commission, Sept 21, 1775

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. Jackson

Copyist.

Illing, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Illing, William

Tolliaferro Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taliaferro Benjamin

Tomblin James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tomblin, James

W. 1300

Tomlins, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567207 6	26	
2	2128	27	
3	1843	28	
4	2163	29	
5	2208	30	
6	2280	31	
7	2247	32	
8	8741532 76	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Va.

X

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible] 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

James Semblin

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 ..

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service ....

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount one hundred & 2/3 dollars ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

James Tomlins

Capt, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires War.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

(543)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Darnbling

Pvt. { Captain William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

David Sublett

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

James Gamblin

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Name: James Sandbling

Rank, Company, Regiment, or Vessel: Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778:

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Gamble

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

1645i

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

James Tombling

, Cap^{t} Alex^{r} Parker's Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^{e} Pay Master Gen^{l}

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

17

Sum due, 13 1/3

Remarks: Deserted 20th Feb^{y} 1778

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1301

Tomas, Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas, Joseph

1302

Tohsini, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 7 6 0 7 7	26	
2	6 1 2 1	27	
3	6 1 6 6	28	
4	6 2 0 4	29	
5	6 2 6 5	30	
6	6 2 7 1	31	
7	6 3 3 5	32	
8	6 3 5 6	33	
9	6 3 7 0	34	
10	6 4 1 6	35	
11	0 7 4 4 5 3 1 3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 2 | Va.

Jno Jappin X

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 4/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

John Toppin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

John Tapscott

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

A Gonzales

Copyist.

John Tosspin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 4/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Toppin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Taylor

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Willis' Co. of 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for extraordinary pay agreeable to Gen'l Orders ye 15th inst.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll ~~dated~~ July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ 66⅔ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4645i

Copyist.

John Tolphin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Time of enlistment ..., 17..

Pay drawn to ..., 17..

Number of days

Amount of pay

Pay for February 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole amount of pay 6 48/72 Dollars

Remarks:

[645c]

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Topham

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Winn

(645)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

John Toppin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Mahing

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

John Tosspin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) 3 Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Jn° Toppin

....., Cap^{t} Willis's Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^{e} Pay Master Gen^{l}

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 13 1/3

Remarks: Dec^{r} June 10th

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Towles, Oliver

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel | Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3	Reference	22	Envelope
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5th Virginia Regt

1303

Trap John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	3 5 6 6 7 8 4 7	26	
2	7 0 9 1	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

John Trafe

Sgt., { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

R Ballard

Copyist.

John Trap

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid from 1st to 10 August, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted from Camp 10th August 1777

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

A Ballard

Copyist.

Trash 1304 Trash 1304-a Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566719	26	
2	7245	27	
3	7301	28	
4	7358	29	
5	7419	30	
6	7466	31	
7	7543	32	
8	7593	33	
9	7642	34	
10	7600	35	
11	7713	36	
12	7765	37	
13	7827	38	
14	7910	39	
15	7947	40	
16	7987	41	
17	8026	42	
18	8067	43	
19	8113	44	
20	8177	45	
21	8238	46	
22	8283	47	
23	8322	48	
24	3411353540	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

I | 2 | Va.

Thomas Traffs

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay of Pvt 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

I Ballard

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Thomas Trafs

Sol, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Thomas Trap

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

Thomas Trapp

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Thirty 6/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due ~~to sick, absent~~ not chargeable since 7th Dec 76 to 28th Feby 1777 22 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

Thomas Isaac

Appears with the rank of Pt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the 15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Dec'r, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Certificate from Roll for Jany 78

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(5485) Dalton

Convict.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

Copyist.

Thomas Trap

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Twenty 6/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballard

Copyist.

Thomas Trafford

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Praysluce 6/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(546)

Copyist.

I.	2	Va.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

J	2	Va.

Thomas Traf Jr

Pt, { Captain Marquis' Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Jr Month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay. due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

Copyist.

I.	2	Va.

Thomas Trapp

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 4/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(645) Copyist.

T	2	Va.

Thomas Trapp

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap^{t} Marquis Calmes' C^{o} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger Esq^{r}

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, Dec. 23, 1776.

W^{r},

3 Years, 3

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

Copyist.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(5)

Ballard

Copyist.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

I	2	Va.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Septr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Jn month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

J.	2	Va.

Thomas Tapp

Pt., { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6/ 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Six 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(545)

S Ballard

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Traffe

Pt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Five 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

J	2	Va.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P. Ballard

1304-a

Travis, Edward

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37407195	20	
2	6733	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

T | | Va.

Edward Travis

1st Lt., 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Provincial Commission, Oct 24, 1775

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J Jacobson

Copyist.

J | 2d | Va.

Edward Travis

1st Lt, 2d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jany 31st, 1776.

Promoted &c., Lt. Travis promoted in the Army Navy

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1305 1304-a

Irenary William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566962 5	26	
2	9665	27	
3	9706	28	
4	9753	29	
5	9801	30	
6	9842	31	
7	9883	32	
8	9925	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 | Va.

William Tennary

Pvt. Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(645)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Wm Tenary

Pvt. ..... , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ..... 17..

Pay per month ... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ... 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | Va.

Wm. Jenary

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62 3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Hill Tunary

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Roll dated Glove

Sept. 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

Ives

(543)

Copyrist.

J | 2 | Va.

Wm. Tilman

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mo 10 Dolls

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sub at 10 Dolls from 11 Oct.

At

Joseph Nicholas

(545)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Will Jamary

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties

Remarks:

W. O. Wild

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

William Tenary

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month 13 Dolls

Subsistence

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

J. Wilds

1545 *Copyist.*

1 | 2 | Va.

William Mary

Art. ....., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 10 mo 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist

1306

Tribet, Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trivett, Samuel

1301

Triplett, Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trivett Samuel

Trivett, Samuel 1308

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 7 0 3 2	26	
2	6 9 9 5	27	
3	7 0 7 2	28	
4	7 1 1 8	29	
5	7 1 5 8	30	
6	7 2 2 0	31	
7	7 2 7 3	32	
8	7 3 2 9	33	
9	7 3 8 6	34	
10	7 4 4 1	35	
11	7 4 0 4	36	
12	7 5 0 6	37	
13	7 6 3 0	38	
14	7 6 8 3	39	
15	7 7 1 2	40	
16	7 7 6 4	41	
17	7 8 2 6	42	
18	7 8 8 2	43	
19	7 9 3 3	44	
20	8 4 7	45	
21	8 2 0 2	46	
22	8 2 5 7	47	
23	8 2 9 8	48	
24	8 3 4 2	49	
25	3 7 4 1 3 3 7 4 3	50	

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark:

See also

I	2	Va.

Samuel Trivett

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 1st May & 1st June, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: at Hospital

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

S.	2	Va.

Samuel Talbot

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of January, 1777.

Roll dated

June 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Samuel

(543h

Copyist.

J	2	Va.

Samuel Triplett

1st, { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

F. | 2 | Va.

Samuel Triplett

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid from 1st Aug, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(5451)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Samuel Tribet

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept, 1779.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month .....
Time of service .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

6 2/3 Dollars

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

Samuel Trivet

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

Samuel Tidwell

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

Saml. Irwin

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay clue 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

Samuel Trivett

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(645) Copyist.

Saml Trivett

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Octor, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Jn Meth 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

Copyist.

Saml Truitt

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Samuel Trivet

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Jan'y 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

J	2	Va.

Samuel Truitt

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the 15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Reimarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballard

(5456)

Copyist.

Samuel Trivet

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby; 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Four 6/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

J. | 2 | Va.

Sam'l Trivett

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

J	2	Va.

Sam Swett

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Samuel Trivett

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes', and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

Samuel Truett

Pt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

T	2	Va.

Sam'l Truett

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Cotlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Samuel Trivitt

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap^{t} Marquis Calmes' C^{o} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger Esq^{r}

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, Nov. 26, 1776.

W^{r}, 1

3 Years,

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Saml Trivett

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 26/5 Ballard

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties not drawn for since March 78

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

Saml Jarratt

2d, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file July. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Samuel Trivett

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

Sam'l Trimble

24, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Samuel Trivitt

2d, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

1309

Truitt Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Truitt Truitt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Truett Samuel

1378

Tucker John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 7 3 8 9 3	26	
2	3 9 4 1	27	
3	3 9 8 7	28	
4	4 0 4 6	29	
5	4 0 8 7	30	
6	4 2 8	31	
7	4 2 0 7	32	
8	4 3 3 6	33	
9	4 4 1 0	34	
10	4 4 8 9	35	
11	4 5 7 1	36	
12	4 5 5 1	37	
13	39 17 17 67	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

T | 2 | Va.

John Tucker

Pvt. { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Yr.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(645) Copyist.

John Tincken

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 July, 1777.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence. .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on the 8ept, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

T. Brooks

Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

Jno Tucker

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 31, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. G. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

John Tucker

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dol. - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

Copyist.

T	2	Va.

John Tucker

Pvt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

When appointed or enlisted , 17 .

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

J. Brooks.

[545c] *Copyist.*

P. | 2 | Va.

John Pucker

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5451) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

John Tucker

Pvt., { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d. Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid from 1 May, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. — £0 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke

(545) *Copyist.*

I | 2 | Va.

Jno Tucker

Pvt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

P Brooke

(545) *Copyist.*

1 | 2 | Va.

John Tucker

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 77.

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount 6 2/3

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyist.

John Tucker

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt: E. Moade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Jno Tucker

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

John Tucker

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service 5 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 1 8/72 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discd 5 Feby 78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at varibus times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke

(545) *Copyist.*

	2	Va.

John Tucker
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Thos Asslin

Day when Aug 5, 1783

Sum £16-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 290

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1911

Tunary, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pniak — Powak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tunary, William

1312

Turner William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 2 6 8	26	
2	3 1 1 1	27	
3	3 3 2 4	28	
4	3 3 6 3	29	
5	3 4 0 4	30	
6	3 4 4 9	31	
7	3 4 9 7	32	
8	3 1 4 8	33	
9	3 5 4 4	34	
10	3 5 8 9	35	
11	3 2 2 0	36	
12	3 6 4 4	37	
13	3 6 8 5	38	
14	3 7 5 4	39	
15	3 7 7 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

T | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 28 March, 17 .

To what time paid 1st June, 17 .

Pay per month 1

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

C. Lowe

Captain.

(5456)

F | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Thure

(5450) Copyist.

	2	Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st June, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt, of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(5456)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 August, 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month .....
Time of service 1 month .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount 6 7/3 Dollars .....
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Towne

(5456) Copyist.

2 Va.

William Sumner

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated

[illegible], 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hosp. at Williamsburg

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

(644) Copyist.

I. | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from Mar 25th May 1, 1777

To be paid from Mar 25 1777

Dollars 1 13 1/3

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyist.

I	2	Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of December, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

A Taylor

(5451) Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 77.

Roll dated

December 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Since enlisted 1 Dec 1780.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Copyist.

1	2	Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 October, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Taylor

(5451) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of September, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 September, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(5451)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Wm Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A Lowe

(545i) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Wm Turner

Pvt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Towne

(645)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Clerk.

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 5

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Bruce

(5451). Copyist.

William Turner

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(644)

Copyist.

1812

Vasser, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vasser, George

1 / 313

Upshaw, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740721/2	20	
2	67745	21	
3	15377	22	
4	5-333	23	
5	39120878	24	
6	39166098	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

U | 2 | Va.

James Upshaw
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Edmondson

Day when Feb 26, 1783.

Sum £175-18-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 68

R W Pearson

Copyist.

No. | 2 | Va

Upshaw

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen^{l} Hospital at Lititz w^{h} y^{e} Brigades Reg^{t} Comp^{y} &c.

(Revolutionary War,)

List dated Aug. 23, 1778.

Name, Virgil Poe

Brigade, 1st Maryland

Regiment, 2nd Virginia

Company, C. Upshaw

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

U. | 2 | Va.

James Upshaw

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a

List

under the following heading:

"General Arrangement of the 2d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Alexr Spotswood."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Date of Commissn recd, , 17

Date of Commiss issue, Augt 13, 1776

Remarks :

Number of records:

5.

(546m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | | Va.

James Upshaw

2d Lt. | 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Five Companies were added by Convention, to complete these Battalions, the Officers to which being appointed since the Battalions were taken into Continental pay, received Continental Commissions only."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of his Continental Commission, Feby 19, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(515m)

L. Jacobson

Copyist.

U | 2d | Va.

James Upshaw

2d Lt., 2d Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 19th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

U | 2 | Va.

Upshaw

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of money due the dead De-
serted & Prisoners of the 2d
Virginia Regiment to the
last of March 1778. paid
by Ambrose Madison to
ye Pay Master Genl
stated as follows:
Capt Upshaw× Compy
Sums due 14 0

(Revolutionary War.)

× This name appears on this
account only as shown above.

Number of record:

3.

(5485)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1314

Vasser, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 3903	26	
2	4131	27	
3	4184	28	
4	4231	29	
5	4295	30	
6	4371	31	
7	4446	32	
8	4521	33	
9	4601	34	
10	4651	35	
11	3917 2095	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

1.314

Vasser, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 3903	26	
2	4131	27	
3	4184	28	
4	4231	29	
5	4295	30	
6	4321	31	
7	4446	32	
8	4521	33	
9	4601	34	
10	4651	35	
11	3917 2075	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

V. | 2 | Va.

Geo. Vasser

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

V. | 2 | Va.

Geo Vasser

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted , 17

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

[545c]

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

Geo Vasser

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted June 3 1, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Ira Vasser

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

George Varser

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo 4 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 7 16/72 Dol. £ 14-3-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

V. | 2 | Va.

George Varser

Pvt. , { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

Copyist.

V. | 2 | Va.

Geo Varser

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

V | 2 | Va.

Geo Vasser

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 2 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545i)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

George Varner

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 5 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 1 8/72 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Disch'd 5th March.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

Geo. Vasser

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17

To what time paid ——, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

V | 2 | Va.

George Vasser
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 4 , 1783.

Sum £17-9-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1782.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 305

R W Peirson

Copyist.

1313

Vaughan, Claiborne

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Male	Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35666 795	26	
2	6811	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

V | 2 | Va.

Claiborne Vaughan

Mate, { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pr. Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

V

2	Va.

Claiborne Vaughan

Male, { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for one 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

1376

Vaughan, Dudley

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356, 5448	26	
2	5508	27	
3	5556	28	
4	5609	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

V | 2 | Va.

Dudley Vaughn

....., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1st of May to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

V | 2 | Va.

Dudley Vaughan

Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ~~March~~ May & June & July 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 643 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

Dudley Vaughn

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

Dudley Vaughan

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 43 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

1317 1

Vaughan, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356754551	26	
2	5499	27	
3	5547	28	
4	55811	29	
5	6640	30	
6	5721	31	
7	53768	32	
8	58222	33	
9	58972	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

V | 2 | Va.

Jno Vaughan

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

John Vaughn *

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

John Vaughan

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

John Vaughan

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hawe' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645) Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

John Vaughan

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645) Copyist.

V. | 2 | Va.

John Vaughan

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17[illegible]

Roll dated

December, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

John Vaughn

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... Five 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Copyist.

John Vaughan

....., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from the 1st of May to the 1st or June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount: 67 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A M Lumpkin

(545) *Copyist.*

John Vaughan

Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1st & 2d June last 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A M Simms

(646) Copyist.

1918

Vaughn Dudley

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vaughan, Dudley

B19 1319-a

Vaughn John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vaughan, John

7317-a

Wall,

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2	Reference	21	Envelope
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Capt Geo Wall 4th Va. Regt

Wallace, Gustavus B

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel	Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37415339	26	
2	08375	27	
3	7325	28	
4	10515	29	
5	0342	30	
6	9433	31	
7	11018	32	
8	391066	33	
9	3[illegible]5635	34	
10	391333	35	
11	39161642	36	
12	391653	37	
13	39161649	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace
Lieut Colo

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Doll^{rs}	90ths
Lieut Colo Gustavus B Wallace		
To Cash for Subsistence for part of 1782	127	84

Vol. 139, page 6

(545i)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

B. Gustavus Wallace
Lt. Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 16, 1782.

Sum £576

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 23

R.W. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Gustavus Wallace
Lt. Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Heth

Day when Oct 29, 1783.

Sum £192-17-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 70

R M Pearson

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

B. Gustavus Wallace
B. Inspector

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Wm Heth

Day when Apl., 1784.

Sum £68-10-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

And^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 70

R.M. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

W | | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace

Appears with the rank of Lt. Colonel on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned opposite their names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 120

Pay due in 1783, 240

Pay Received in 1782, 120

Pay Received in 1783, 240

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks: Deranged Prisoner till 1st May 1783.

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

W | | Va.

Gustavus B Wallace

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Virginia Officers who have accounted for Monies charged them

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan 23rd, 1789.

Gustavus B. Wallace Br rec'd of B. Harrison — £40.000 —

NOTE: The above Extracts are taken from Copies of Accounts settled by the persons named now in my possession

A. Dunscomb
Comr &c

Jan: 24, 1789

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(545m)

W. O. Ruffin
Copyist

W | 2 | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

W | Infantry | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace

Lt. Colo

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 4550

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Ld | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace

Lt Colonel

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank, Lt Colonel

N°, 2

Date of Commission, March 20, 1778.

Remarks: Officer who is prisoner of war

Number of record:

62

(646m) J O Handley Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace

Lt Colonel

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of Officers who are Prisoners of war, belonging to the Virginia line and Artillery"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank, Lt Colonel

N°, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646 m)

J. H. Hamilton

Copyist.

V | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace

Appears with the rank of Ens'k Cav'l on a

List

of Charges apparently on Account of Pay for the year 1782 on the Books of the Commissioner in Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

120 Doll's 90ths

NOTE: The foregoing are extracted from my Books to assist in the Idea of advances for the Two & three months Pay—1782—

A^w Dunscomb
Ass't Com'r. A. Accounts

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Jacobson
Copyist

W | 2 | Va.

Gust. B. Wallace,

Lt. Colonel 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Snecession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, fornier & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lt. Colonel

Name, Gust. B. Wallace,

Date of Comm^{ns}, Mar. 20, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. G. Hinsley Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace
Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

, 17 .

Lt. Col. Gustavus B. Wallace
Mar. 20. 78.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Wallace, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1	3566722	26	3913078
2	67322	27	39161673
3	67422	28	39161237
4	67522	29	
5	6761	30	
6	6770	31	
7	6778	32	
8	67422	33	
9	6808	34	
10	6823	35	
11	6831	36	
12	6844	37	
13	6853	38	
14	6866	39	
15	6876	40	
16	6886	41	
17	6897	42	
18	6908	43	
19	6919	44	
20	6929	45	
21	6940	46	
22	6949	47	
23	6705	48	
24	3740793	49	
25	8143	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

NY | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Sur., { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 yr 1 mo. 30 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 90 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

VV | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1776.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 mo 30 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Pay

(647) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Mo. 30 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 90 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 76.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 60

Time of service ....

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ... for his 30

Amount ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 90

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

(547)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Willard

Sergt, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17__.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 1 Dollr

Time of service 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £1 8 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Sur., { 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 76.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 D. for a day 2 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 120 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Jones

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Sig., { 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Acty 2 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Do. 62 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Walker

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2.

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Haring

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 May , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 62 2/3 dollars

Time of service 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £11 5.12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Sur, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for mo. 30 Dolls .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dolls $ 27

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J. Dany

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 60 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 40 Dol. 20 Rats

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100 Dol. 20 Rats

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) .....

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Serg., { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence In lieu of 16 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 90 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Pang

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17—

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 60 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Inv. 20 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 90.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Ballard

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month.

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17__.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Rec'd Ino. 30

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bang

(547) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 60.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Ino. 30

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 90

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copy

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Rec'd 30 Oct 1780

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

	2	Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month ..... 60 Dolls. .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 2 Rat. 30 Dolls .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 90 Dolls .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. Sharp

(547) Copyist.

98 | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Virginia, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

James Mallard

Surgeon, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 d

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 D. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17 .

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 D Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Ration at 30 Cents p. Day And Due 27 Cents.

Amount 20 Dolls Due 1 70.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Virginia, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17__.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Dollar 300 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 360 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

NV | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 ration 2 60

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547,) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a

Pay Roll

of the officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 2d Virginia Regiment, now in Philadelphia this 9th day of February, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec, 1779.
& Jan. Feb. & Mar, 1780.

Roll dated

, 17

Months to be paid for 4

Pay per month 60 Dol.

Subsistence per month 300 Dol.

Total pay and subsistence 1440 dollars.

Remarks:

(545k)

Brooks.
Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace
Surgeon

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 18, 1792.

Sum £ 540

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 23

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace
Surgeon

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Lieut Wallace

Day when Nov 22, 1785.

Sum £240-12-1½

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 71

(547)

R W Pearson

Copyist.

W | V | Va.

James Wallace

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jany 10, 1786

Pay due in 1782, 130

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 24

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer, 106

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks: Add Sundries of Hamilton & Col. Carrington 105 79 leaves bal. due him 11/9 Dolls

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(648d)

Copyist

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surg^{n}, 2 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Surgeon

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks :

Number of records

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surg., 2d Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Surgeon James Wallace

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

1921

Walsh, Patrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walsh, Patrick

1322

Waters, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waters, William

1328

Ward, Laurence

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567207	26	
2	2127	27	
3	1842	28	
4	262	29	
5	2207	30	
6	2246	31	
7	2279	32	
8	37401521	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 2 | Va.

Lawrence Ward

....., Cap^{t} Alex^{r} Parker's Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virgiuia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^{e} Pay Master Gen^{l}

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 26 2/3

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

3

J. B. Sitler

(5451)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Lawrence Ward

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... , 1778

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

Lawrence Ford

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778

Commencement of time (), 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Ward

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Lawrence Ward

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 0 2 3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Lawrence Ward

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires War

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Vacht

Booth

(548) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Spencer Ward

Sol., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount nine 9/90 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spencer

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

Laurence Ward

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(645) Received

Copyist.

1324

Hard, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 7 3 2 4 1	26	
2	3 0 7 0	27	
3	3 3 0 3	28	
4	3 3 4 0	29	
5	3 3 8	30	
6	3 4 2 4	31	
7	3 4 7 4	32	
8	3 5 2	33	
9	3 5 7 1	34	
10	3 5 7	35	
11	3 9 0	36	
12	3 6 1 9	37	
13	3 6 6 3	38	
14	3 7 0 1	39	
15	3 7 3 3	40	
16	3 7 5 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Va. | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

~~of~~ May 14, 17 77.

Roll dated

May 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted formerly Mustered, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

M. Cowen

(544) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .
To what time paid. 1 June, 17 .
Pay per month .....
Time of service .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Towle

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1776.

Roll dated

December 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Since enlisted

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

(644)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of September, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 September, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O Towle

(5451) Copyist.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1st August, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 70 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of October, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1st October, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Bruce

(5456) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of November, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Thruston

(5454) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st June, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(5451) Copyist.

Va. | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar. 28 & May 1, 1777.

To be paid from Mar. 28, 1777

Dollars 1/3

Casualties

Remarks:

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt: Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of December, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O Brue.

W | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Febry. 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5454)

Convict.

W. | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Janu, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Tullee

(5456) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Lucas

(645) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 2 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick 12 days

Abner

(646) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

+ 1925

Hardem William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 6 0 9 4	26	
2	6 1 4 1	27	
3	6 8 9	28	
4	6 2 3 4	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Wardon †

Pvt, { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

(548) A. Douglas

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Mm Mardin +

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

William Marden

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) .....

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Wm Wardon

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 4 4/9

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 20th December

A. Mathews

Copyist.

(545)

1328

Warden William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warden William

Wareham,

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408643	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Wareham,

, 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieut. 5.th

Name, James Mayborn

Date of Comm^{ns}, Dec 23, 1777.

Whose vacancy, Wareham's Death.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(4553)

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist.

1327

Warner, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 8 4 3 6	26	9 6 0 8
2	8 4 7 5	27	9 6 4 3
3	8 5 2 2	28	4 6 8 5
4	8 5 6 3	29	9 7 4 2
5	8 6 1 6	30	9 7 4 2
6	8 6 5 4	31	9 8 3 2
7	8 7 2 4	32	9 8 7 8
8	8 7 5 6	33	9 [illegible] 8
9	8 7 9 8	34	6 7 [illegible]
10	8 8 4 1	35	3 7 4 0 9 7 8 1
11	8 8 8 3	36	4 1 0 3 1 8
12	8 9 3 1	37	3 3 9 7
13	8 9 7 3	38	7 4 5 [illegible]
14	9 1 8	39	
15	9 0 6 4	40	
16	[illegible] 1 0 9	41	
17	[illegible] 5 2	42	
18	9 2 0 3	43	
19	9 2 6 2	44	
20	9 3 3 6	45	
21	9 3 8 6	46	
22	9 4 3 7	47	
23	9 4 8 2	48	
24	9 5 3 3	49	
25	9 5 7 4	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

1927

Harner, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 8 4 3 6	26	9 6 0 8
2	8 4 7 5	27	9 6 4 3
3	8 5 2 2	28	9 6 8 0
4	8 5 6 3	29	9 7 4 2
5	8 6 1 6	30	9 7 4 5
6	8 6 5 4	31	9 8 3 2
7	8 7 2 4	32	9 8 7 8
8	8 7 5 6	33	9 9 1 8
9	8 7 9 8	34	6 7 1 5
10	8 8 4 1	35	3 7 4 0 9 7 8 1
11	8 8 8 3	36	4 1 0 2 1 8
12	8 9 3 1	37	5 3 0 7
13	8 9 5 3	38	3 7 4 5 N 1
14	9 0 1 8	39	
15	9 0 6 4	40	
16	9 1 0 9	41	
17	9 1 3 4	42	
18	9 2 0 3	43	
19	9 2 6 2	44	
20	9 3 3 6	45	
21	9 3 8 6	46	
22	9 4 3 7	47	
23	9 4 8 2	48	
24	9 5 3 3	49	
25	9 5 5 4	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Jno. Warner

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount One hundred & 62/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jno Warner

Pvt. — Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from 1st Jan to 31st Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount ... Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jno. Warner

, { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ....

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 ....

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 May 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jno Warner

Pvt — { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646) Copyist.

N.C. | 2 | Va.

Ens. Harris

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Payment 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Mills

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Wm Marner

Capt. John P. Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[redacted]

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jno Warner

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777

D. Vault

(545) *Copyist.*

N.	2	Va.

Jno. Warner

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 4 Jan, 1779

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1779.

Niess

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Appears with the rank of Pvt on an exact

Roll

of Cap^{t} Jn^{o} Harrison's Company of the 2^{d} Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^{o}) accounting for every Man, whether in the Field, on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated - Made agreeable to G^{l} order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War,

Years, 1

Mon^{ths}, 4

Days, 5

Remarks: In the Field

(555) J. B. Sitler.

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Pvt. — Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(645) Copyist.

Mr | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties :

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Cpl, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jno. Warren

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commeneement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Twenty one 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Warmy

Appears with the rank of Ens on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Harrison's Co.. the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated July 16, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5456)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Pvt. John Warner

, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks; .....

(645)

Copyist.

Mr. | 2 | Va.

Wm Warner

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Four 62/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

T. O'Neill

Copyist.

Pr | 2 | Va.

Jno Warner

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(645) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Pvt. John Warner

, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jno Warner

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. O'Neill

(646)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jno. Warner

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month b 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence b 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. O. Wills

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Wm. Warner

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. O'Neill

(646) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jno Warner

....., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. O'Neill

(645)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

John Mariner

Pvt. ....., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... J. U. A. ....., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 62 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Warner

Pvt. Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Wills

(646)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Pvt. Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 28 Feb 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Norvell

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Pvt. John Warner

, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Warner

(645) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Chas. Warner

Chas. Warner, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

Jno Warner

Pvt. { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jno. Warner

....., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Harner

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1779.

Roll dated Clove, Sept. 6, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

Kiess

(543)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jno Warren.

Pvt. —, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 2/3 mo 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sub at 10 Dolls from 18 —

(645) Copyist.

Mr | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Pvt. , { Captain Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of J. Tumlin, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Ds mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Pvt. ....., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Cr. Month 10 Dolls

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

D. Wills

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Decmbr, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo 15 Dolls

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

Vt | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 2d Virginia Regiment, now in Philadelphia this 9th day of February, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec, 17 79.

" Jan. Feb. & Mar, 17 80.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Months to be paid for 4

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Subsistence per month 10 Dol.

Total pay and subsistence 69 1/3 dollars.

Remarks: Musician Teaching for a Band

Brooks.

(545k) *Copyist.*

W | | Va.

John Warner

Appears with the rank of Musicle on an

Account

of Majr Saml Finley against Virga Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respeetive names in August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Richmond
March 13, 1784.

Folio, 57

State Money, £75-0 Dol

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

J. B. Sitler

(545i) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing delivered by Lieut Colo Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the Second Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated not dated

, 17

To whom delivered, John Warner

Company, Harrison

Coats, 1 ; Vests,

Breeches, ; Shirts, 2

Shoes, 1 ; Stockings, 1

Blankets, ; Great Coats,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(54i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | Va.

John Warner

Musician

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^{a} Cont^{l} Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 30 Dollars, — 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 270

(545i) Copyist.

1328

Harris Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 2 6 6	26	
2	3 0 9 2	27	
3	3 1 6 8	28	1
4	3 2 1 5	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	1
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 2 | Va.

Samuel Warren

Capt. | Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Roll dated May 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

(544)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Warin +

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17

Roll dated

Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Near marshal de Lynd's Division

(544)

Copyist.

Va. | 2 | Va.

Samuel Warren

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 1777

To be paid from Mar 28, 1777.

Dollars 7 1/3

Casualties

Remarks Absent

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Samuel Warren

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1775.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Since enlisted 10 April 1776.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick in Virginia

(544)

Copyist.

1329

Warren, Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warren, Samuel

1329

Warren Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warren, Samuel.

1329-R

Vorhees, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant- Lieut + Adjt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vorhees John

1330

Washington, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign	Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408401	26	
2	15364	27	
3	3716 ✓2✓✓	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

George Washington,

Ensign 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Rank, Ensign

Name, George Washington,

Date of Comm^{n}, ..., 17

Whose vacancy, ...

Remarks : .....

Number of record :

29

(455i) J. D. Hinsley Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

George Washington

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Ensign George Washington

Number of record:

4

(645m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Washington
Lt. Col.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 20, 1783

Sum £ 114

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Pendleton, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. **176**; page 23

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

+ 1331

Waters William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 0 0 5 2	26	
2	0 0 7 9	27	
3	0 1 4 6	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 2 | Va.

William Waters

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., in the 2d Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WWClement

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Walters

Pvt., { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due 26 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: From the Commencement of the War

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

Wm Wallis

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 15 days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 1/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Discharged 15 July

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Wm Wallis

Copyist.

1932

Waters, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waters, William

1333

Weaver Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 5 5 1 5	26	
2	5 5 6 7	27	
3	5 6 2 6	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Rich^d Weaver

Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of months of June & July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Richard Weaver

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Rd Weaver

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

Webster Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567384	26	
2	3940	27	
3	3986	28	
4	2836	29	
5	4886	30	
6	4140	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Va. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Webster

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to March 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £2/

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyist.

Va. | 2 | Va.

Thos. Webster

Corp., { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid from 1 May, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dol. — £2-4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

V. | 2 | Va.

Thos. Webster

Appears with the rank of Corp. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17
Commencement of pay 1 June, 17
To what time paid , 17
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount p day 7/3 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5451) Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Thos Webster

Corpl. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7 1/3 Dol. - £2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

V. | 2 | Va.

Thom^s Webster

Appears with the rank of Corp^l on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 July, 1777.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount of pay 7 1/3 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545i)

Copyist.

Vt. | 2 | Va.

From Webster

Corp. { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay Oct., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month ...

Time of service 1 Yr.

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount of pay 7 1/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and tho Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

Welch, Edward

1833

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567606 2	26	
2	6114	27	
3	6161	28	
4	6227	29	
5	6270	30	
6	3741528 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 | Va.

Edward Nelch

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. M. Lamar

(645)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Edward Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646) A M Brune

Copyist.

Vt	2	Va.

Edward Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) A. Douglas

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Edward Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 43

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(645) A. McIlvaine

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Edwd Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Janry, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 2/3 Dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 3d Janry 78

A Milnor

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

+

Edward Welsh

, Cap[t] Willis's Comp[y].

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2[d] Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y[e] Pay Master Gen[l]

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Sum due, 20 2/3

Remarks: Deserted 3[d] Jany 1778

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

+ Nelson James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	3 5 6 7 3 2 3 4	26	
2	3 0 3 7	27	
3	3 2 3	28	
4	3 3 6	29	
5	3 8	30	
6	3 6	31	
7	3 6 3 3	32	
8	3 6	33	
9	3 2 6	34	
10	3 9 1 7 2 1 9 8	35	
11	3 9 1 7 2 1 9 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

VI | 2 | Va.

James Nesbit

Sergt, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar. 28 to May 1, 17 77

To be paid from Mar. 28, 17 77.

Dollars 8 7/9

Casualties

Remarks: Recruit

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

J. Nesbit

Copyright

Vt | 2 | Va.

James Nelson

Sergt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 1st, 1777.

Roll dated May 1st, 17 .

Appointed Jan. 29, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick on Voyage

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

M. Leach

(544)

Copyist.

James Walsh

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible] .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left sick in Virginia

[illegible]

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

James Welch

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 8 Months 3 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 64 57/72 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Not drawn for since 28th March

Remarks: .....

(545i) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

James Welsh

Sergt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 10 1778 Reenlisted

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Welsh

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount.... Pay due 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(5456) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Welch

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

James Welch

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Feby 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5454)

Clerk.

W | 2 | Va.

Surgt. James Welch

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 6 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Towle

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Welch
Sgt m. Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Thruther

Day when May 12, 1783.

Sum £57 -

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 311

R.W.Ransom

Copyist.

W | " | Va.

James Welch
Sgt, Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Porter

Day when Nov 16, 1784.

Sum £19-2-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 325

R W Pearson

(647) **Copyist.**

Welch, Patrick

133

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 6 7 3 9 7	26	
2	7 6 4 6	27	
3	7 6 9 3	28	
4	7 7 3 3	29	
5	7 8 0 4	30	
6	7 8 6 7	31	
7	7 9 4	32	
8	7 9 3 3	33	
9	8 0 2	34	
10	8 0 3	35	
11	8 1 9 3	36	
12	8 4 3	37	
13	8 2 1 4	38	
14	5 2 7 1	39	
15	5 3 0 8	40	
16	5 3 4 6	41	
17	6 7 2	42	
18	3 7 4 1 3 3 8 3	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May due 6⅔ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

R Ballard

(645) Copyist.

Partrick Welch

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Patrick Mick

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

N.	2	Va.

Partrick Welch

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap^{t} Marquis Calmes' C^{o} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger Esq^{r}

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

W^{r}, /

3 Years,

Remarks: Philadelphia

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welsh †

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for months 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

Pr | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Novr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

Pr	2	Va.

Patrick Nelah

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Five 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dll. 6/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

W	2	Va.

Patrick Welch

W, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file July, 1779.

.....

* This company was designated at variens times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

Copyist.

Patrick Welch

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Septr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month 10 .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Patrick Walsh

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of the officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 2d Virginia Regiment, now in Philadelphia this 9th day of February, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec, 1779.
Jan Feb & Mar, 1780.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Months to be paid for 4

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dol.

Subsistence per month 10 Dol.

Total pay and subsistence 66 2/3 dollars.

Remarks: Time nearly expired.

Brooks

(545k) *Copyist.*

1838

Welch, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567074 7	26	
2	0 7 8 8	27	
3	0 8 3 7	28	
4	0 8 7 4	29	
5	1 7 7 1	30	
6	1 7 9 6	31	
7	3-74 15-469	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Aleck Thomas 1838

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3067074747	26	
2	0 7 7 8 8	27	
3	0 8 3 7	28	
4	0 8 7 4	29	
5	7 7 7 1	30	
6	7 7 9 6	31	
7	3-72 15-469	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N | 2 | Va.

Thos Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Parker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Thos Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time June 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 5/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Thomas Wish +

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Parker

Copyist.

Va. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Welch

Corp., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Died 4 Sept.

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Thomas Welsh

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Cap^{t} Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, 1

Years, ...

Months, ...

Casualties, Hospital

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Va. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 177[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 130 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Died a Prisoner since 1-8 and buried in the Penn'a Line from 1st June 78.

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. G. Walker

(545) Copyist.

NW | 2 | Va.

Thomas Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 16⅔ Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Welsh, Edward

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch, Edward

Welsh Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 2070	26	
2	2122	27	
3	1837	28	
4	2157	29	
5	2203	30	
6	2243	31	
7	2276	32	
8	2335	33	
9	~~3944 5469~~	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 2 | Va.

Tho. Welsh

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due $ 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signature

(545) *Copyist.*

N. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Welsh

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 67/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546) Copyist.

Pr | 2 | Va.

Thomas Kelch

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires War

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Welsh

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Thos. Welsh

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Thomas Welsh

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... July 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

(545i .....

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Welsh

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

J. Pearce

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Thomas Welsh

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

1340

Welch, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch, James

1341

Welch Patrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch, Patrick

1942

Welch, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch, Thomas

X

Wheeler, John 1343

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 2 8 3 1	26	
2	3 0 4 3	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also

Pr | 2 | Va.

John Wheler +

Pvt. { Captain Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

Copyist.

	2	Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct. ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

Wheelor, John

1344

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3667589	26	
2	5-1313	27	
3	5-2099	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

John Wheelor

Pvt. — Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Stay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

John Wheeler

Col., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

...

...

Casualties ...

...

Remarks:

...

...

...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John. F. Thelor

Col. — { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2d Vio 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 5 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted July Roll.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Copier.

Copyist.

1323

Wheelor, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574390 0	26	3575039 0
2	3949	27	0519
3	3988	28	0607
4	4016	29	0693
5	4060	30	0783
6	4436	31	6723674
7	5418	32	2408
8	5464	33	2436
9	5504	34	2474
10	5547	35	3741892 2
11	5590	36	
12	5628	37	
13	5675	38	
14	5713	39	
15	9659	40	
16	5751	41	
17	9719	42	
18	5760	43	
19	9804	44	
20	5976	45	
21	9915	46	
22	5 0007	47	
23	0092	48	
24	0195	49	
25	0294	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 31, 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Time to serve ....., 17

Remarks: for 3 years

I Alucheart

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John W Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

(1776-1778.)

Jno Wheler

Capt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in the 6th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Pt | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jno Ethelen

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23", 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gran

(543)

Copyist

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John W. Sheler

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commeneement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2. 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Street

(545)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 10 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Put, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £.2.10.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(545)

Copied.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheellar ×

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve Feb, 1778.

Remarks :

643

Copyist.

Jno Wheler

Pvt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in the 6th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 ..... 10s .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 ..... 10s .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Copyist.

Dr | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Ashler

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

~~Roll dated~~ Taken at Middle Brook May 31st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Philadelphia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(543) Copyist

Pt | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, under the command of Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... April ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Hailey Avery's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt. { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay September 27, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 4 mos 4 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1.6.8. 8.D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties New recruit

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jany ....., 1778.

Roll dated .....

..... Feb 21 ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve ..... 3 years ....., 17 .

Remarks: .....

(543)

J. Meechant

Copyist.

	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Wheelar

Appears with the rank of Cort on a

Roll

of the 6th Virgª Regt Commanded by Colº John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alexr Rose Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 8, 1778.

Time to Serve, 27 Aug, 1780.

Remarks: Light Infantry

(555)

Copyist.

W. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence per mo. 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Hoyberger
Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler.

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 6, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: .....

(5434) Hinkley *Copyist.*

W. | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Wheaton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount £ 2 . 10 S.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger
Comdt.

(5451)

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

I John Wheeler,

Appears with the rank of Pr. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

(5484) Hmeley

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler,

Appears with the rank of fri on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 17 7/8.

Roll dated New Ark Oct. 28, 17 7/8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 24 Aug. (3 years), 17 77.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

Hinsley

(648h) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

John Wheelor

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

W	2	Va.

John Wheelor

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1778

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Wheeler

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

Copyist.

W. | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 .
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5451)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler.

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years., 17 .

Remarks: .....

(648*h*) Hinkley *Copyist.*

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Whaler.

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: .....

(548*h*)

Hinkley

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Wheeller

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st June, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Hoyberger
Copyist.

W | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Wheeler.

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, Capt. Fox's Co.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

Abst. w/ leave,

(5484) Hunsley Copyist.

W | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jno Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.10.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler.

Appears with the rank of Serj. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Apl. , 1778.

Roll dated

May 2 , 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinsley

(5438) *Copyist.*

W | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1.2.10 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Wheaton

Appears with the rank of Pri. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548*h*) Wineley *Copyist.*

Pf | 2 | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

N	2	Va.

John Wheelor

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

Wheeler, John 1 3476

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler, John

1

White 1342 Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567024 2	26	
2	0292	27	
3	0000	28	
4	0354	29	
5	3741537	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Charles White

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence. .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Pleasants

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Charles White

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due. 6 2/3. Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WM Glenn

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Charles White

Pr., { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Desrt 18th Dec.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Heomes', Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Holmes

(643) Copyist

W | 2 | Va.

Charles White

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 4/ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: 18 Dec. Deserted

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WW Abercrombie

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Charles White

....., Cap^{t} Hoomes's Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^{e} Pay Master Gen^{l}

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 17/3

Remarks: Deserted 18 Dec?

Number of record:

3

(6451)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1348

White Dudley

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567583	26	
2	1 [illegible] 00	27	
3	0552	28	
4	3711532-79	29	
5	3917260	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

N | 2 | Va.

Dudley White

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Withdrawn for duce
the 12. Aug. 1779

Nett pay roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Dudley White

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6. 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Dudley White

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Present or absent Dead 15 m.

Dollars 5.1/3.

Remarks:

*This company was designated, at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

M. P. Lemon

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Dudley White

, Cap[t] Upshaws Comp[y].

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2[d] Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y[e] Pay Master Gen[l]

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Sum due, 10

Remarks: Dec[r] 15[th] March 1778

Number of records

3

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 2 | **Va.**

Dudley White

Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Graves

Day when Nov 2, 1784.

Sum £12-3-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 325

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1349

White John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 1868	26	1658
2	1900	27	1707
3	1937	28	1744
4	1967	29	1781
5	2001	30	37+1574+5
6	2077	31	
7	2087	32	
8	1818	33	
9	2138	34	
10	2188	35	
11	2272	36	
12	2269	37	
13	2-3137	38	
14	07226	39	
15	07668	40	
16	05019	41	
17	05447	42	
18	1101	43	
19	1165	44	
20	1233	45	
21	1301	46	
22	1427	47	
23	1494	48	
24	1532	49	
25	1605	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt. Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 1/3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Fifer, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires Fall 1779

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hosp.

Booth

(543)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt. Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 7 1/3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt. Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt. Co., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible].

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signature .....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jane White

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 13 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Jno. White

Sergt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due £3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt. { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 6/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 6/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 6/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Private { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jno. White

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 7/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. Parker

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 11 1/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John White

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died Falling Sick,

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated February 16, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645i

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

× Jno. Wilkins

Fifer, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

× Enlisted for duty Corrected

H. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jno. White

Gibson, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 7/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A Parker

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

....., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Mc | 2 | Va.

Thos Miller

Fifer, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 178 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Ent. Recruit in Junc. Inft. Comp. Capt. Oct. Nov. Dec.

Remarks :

Alexander

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jn° White

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

List

of Cap^{t} Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War,

Years, 1

Months, 2

Casualties, Hospital

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm White

Fifer, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 1/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Mullen

Copyist.

2 Va.

..... Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service ....

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

....

....

Casualties ....

....

Remarks : ....

....

....

....

....

....

(545)

Copyist.

NC | 2 | Va.

John Welch

Fifer, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R Brevard

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Wicks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Nov ....., 17 79

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 6 Dols

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 12 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Died Nov 5th 79

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

No. | 2 | Va.

Tim White

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 3 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 17 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Frazier

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John White

Fifer, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 71.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 2 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 17⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Walker

(545) Copyist.

White Robert

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567302	26	2649
2	32433	27	2714
3	3305	28	2764
4	3342	29	37411324 1
5	3385	30	3346
6	3457	31	
7	3476	32	
8	3523	33	
9	3547	34	
10	3542	35	
11	3223	36	
12	3648	37	
13	3648	38	
14	3548	39	
15	3778	40	
16	3668	41	
17	3478	42	
18	3468	43	
19	348 2	44	
20	3483	45	
21	348	46	
22	3581	47	
23	3523	48	
24	3562	49	
25	3628	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

√

Book Mark:

√

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay. 1st October, 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount. 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk.

(5456) Copyist.

2V | 2 | Va.

Robt White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay ....., 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to siek, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5451)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 25 to Dec. 31 1780.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Do. to Jan. 31.

Examined

(644) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount..... Pay due 6 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Irvine

(545i) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robt White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of September, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 September, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

Va. | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar. 28 to May 1, 1777

To be paid from Mar 28, 1777

Dollars 7 73

Casualties

Remarks:

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

D. Kerr

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of May 14, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ab't Recruit

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

McCormick

(544) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .
To what time paid 1st June, 17 .
Pay per month .....
Time of service .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount 6 7/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....
.....
.....
Casualties .....
.....
Remarks: .....
.....
.....
.....

C. Towne

(5456)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st June, 1777.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C Lowe

(5456) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

W	2	Va.

Robert White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of August, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 August, 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month .....
Time of service 1 Month .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Chase

(545i) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robt White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay ....., 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month .....
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Jones

(545i) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 7/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt. Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 7/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvr, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E Lowe

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(645)

Copyist.

Pf. | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

1	2	Va.

Robert White

Pvt, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

T. N. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

Pf	2	Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

Pf | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robt White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

N. | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

W. G. Vaughan

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Robert White

On, { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent :

Casualties

Remarks :

W. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

Vf | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

.....

.....

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(645)

W	2	Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

Vt	2	Va.

Robert Whitt

Pvt, { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 2 Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

N. B. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

Vt | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 rec'd No. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Ind. Stephens

Copyist.

(845)

W. | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing delivered by Lieu[t] Col[o] Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the Second Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

To whom delivered, Robert White

Company, Taylors

Coats, ... ; Vests, ...

Breeches, ... ; Shirts, ...

Shoes, ... ; Stockings, 1

Blankets, ... ; Great Coats, ...

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(54i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17

Roll dated

March 7, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died & Buried at Valley Forge

(544)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Robert White

....., Cap^{t} F. Taylore Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^{e} Pay Master Gen^{l}

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 26 2/3

Remarks: Deserted when on furlow

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1351

Williams George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3356700026	26	
2	000499	27	
3	00077	28	
4	0023	29	
5	01773	30	
6	02178	31	
7	02773	32	
8	699778	33	
9	7033	34	
10	03803	35	
11	0229	36	
12	6099300	37	
13	70479	38	
14	0300	39	
15	00779	40	
16	0615	41	
17	06733	42	
18	07033	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Johnson

Copyist.

	2	Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Pearson

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WM Skinner

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pr, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WM Clements

Copyist.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Clemens

Copyrid.

W. | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Lenon

(545)

Copyist.

W	2	Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Prisn

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. P. Dennen

Copyist

George Williams

Pr., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., in the 2d Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Spencer

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the Company formerly commanded by Captain Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Prisoner

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. P. Lemin

(543h) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly commanded by Major Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month + 2 da' .

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hommes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Lemen

(545i) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Pleasants

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Lemaire

(545)

Copyist.

W	2	Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W D Lamon

(545g) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

Geo Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Pay not drawn Apl. 1777

Pay due 13⅓ Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W D Johnson

(545h) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. Johnson

(545g) Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. Pharen

(545g

Copyist.

Geo Williams

Pvt, { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due. £ 7/3. Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WM Clements

Copyist.

W	2	Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

M. D. Learned

(545g) Copyist.

N 1352

Williams George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 0 9 3 5	26	
2	1 0 1 0	27	
3	1 0 5 0	28	
4	1 1 3 9	29	
5	1 8 2	30	
6	1 2 5 7	31	
7	1 3 1 5	32	
8	1 3 7 6	33	
9	1 4 6 1	34	
10	5 3 0	35	
11	1 5 6 0	36	
12	6 2 9	37	
13	6 9 3	38	
14	8 7 4 1 5 7 9 1	39	
15	5 7 4 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25	1	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

NC | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time 0, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H. Warren

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt on an exact

Roll

of Cap^{t} Jn^{o} Harrison's Company of the 2^{d} Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^{o}) accounting for every Man, whether in the Field, on Command, or in Hospital, also mentioning the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated - Made agreeable to Gl. order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War, W.

Years,

Mon^{ths},

Days,

Remarks: In the Field.

(555) J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

NS | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 17 78 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 5/3 .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5/3 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Cav, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. P. Palmer

Copyist.

N. C. | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dols

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitted in Dec 78.

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Walker

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 15 1/3 2 dls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Deserted in June .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Weeden

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Cap[t] Alex[r] Parker's Company 2[nd] Virginia Reg[t].

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, ...

Years, ...

Months, 11

Casualties, Present.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

NW | 2 | Va.

Jos. Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Spencer

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Thos Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. P. Walker

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

..... Parker's Company

....., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

N.C. | 2 | Va.

Virgil Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 D 1/3 Dollar per Day

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 1 D 1/3 Dollar

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va:

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

In ....., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 17 79 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5 D. Dollars .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 D. Dollars. .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

1333

Williams, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3366849	26	
2	8472	27	
3	85716	28	
4	2555	29	
5	8602	30	
6	8636	31	
7	8642	32	
8	8724	33	
9	8754	34	
10	8837	35	
11	8873	36	
12	8921	37	
13	8964	38	
14	9012	39	
15	9028	40	
16	9123	41	
17	9258	42	
18	9317	43	
19	9326	44	
20	9432	45	
21	9436	46	
22	9541	47	
23	9546	48	
24	9552	49	
25	9556	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Wm. Williams

Pvt.

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from 1st May to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Wm. Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

Geo Williams

Pte ....., { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt. , { Capt. John P. Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[redacted]

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Dea Williams

....., { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due £6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dolittle

(645) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Pvt

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Mo 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

W. | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1779.

Niess.

(543)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo Williams

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... Cash one 2/3 Dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Geo. Williams

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Harrison's Co., the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated July 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5456)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Sol—, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 62/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm. Williams

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13⅓ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Omitted in June

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

D. O'Neill

(645) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo Williams

Pvt. —, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. O. Wills

(646) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: V. Forge sick

O'Reilly

(645) *Copyist.*

2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Pvt. — { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

NY | 2 | Va.

Geo Williams

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

W, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ... .

Subsistence ... .

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ... 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ... .

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

NR | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Capt.

, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt. ..... Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 2/3 mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Pvt.

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Sgt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 2/3 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Pvt, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 2/3 mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Subst. at 10 Dolls from 1st 1782

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) *Copyist.*

W. | 2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Roll dated Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Nicas

(543)

Copyist.

RR | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt. — Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. C. Kilby

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

George Williams

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 162/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistenee 10 2 months 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 162/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

J O Wills

645

Copyist.

W | Va.

George Williams

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "A Return of monies paid the following named Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut. Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on their applications."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90 Cts

Vol. 139, page 46

(545i)

Copyist.

W | Va.

George Williams

Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg[a] Cont[l] Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90[th]s

Vol. 139, page 27

(545*i*)

Copyist.

1354

Williams John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 5 9 0 7 1	26	
2	5 9 3 4	27	
3	5 9 6 2	28	
4	5 3 5 9	29	
5	4 8 7 2	30	
6	8 7 4 1 5 3 7 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N | 2 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment. commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 67 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo. 14 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount dollars due 16. 82

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Drawfitted Feby 14

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Jno. Williams

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment. commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Jno. Lewis

(545) *Copyist.*

V	2	Va.

John Williams

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

June 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 22, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Pittsfield

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(543) W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jn° Williams

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap^{t} W^{m} Taylor's, Comp^{y} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regim^{t} Com^{d} by Christian Febiger Esq^{r}

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, Feb. 12, 1778.

Number of years engaged for, 1

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Brooks.

(545i)

Copyist.

1353

Williams Lewis

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 7 6 4 4 4	26	
2	6 4 6 8	27	
3	6 7 8 0 7	28	
4	3 7 4 1 3 3 9 1	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Lewis Williams

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

Name cancelled by time

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(645) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Lewis Williams

Priv., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 75 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Approved

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Lewis Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Valley Forge

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Lewis Williams

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap^{t} Marquis Calmes' C^{o} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger Esq^{r}

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

W^{r}, 1

3 Years,

Remarks: Philadelphia

Number of record;

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1356

Williams Robert

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566905050	26	
2	39172243	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Robert Williams

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robt Williams

(645)

Copyist.

W | v | Va.

Robert Williams
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 18, 1783.

Sum £34 16-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 312

R W Pearson

Copyist.

1357

Willis, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37407183	26	
2	6730	27	
3	6358	28	
4	15371	29	
5	5334	30	
6	08724	31	
7	8037	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	39190681	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va

John (torn) Willis

Captain

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission June 3, 1776.
Corps Virginia Continental
When taken September 12, 1777
Where taken near Brandywine, Pa.
Remarks:

Metcalf
Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Willis

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of money due the dead De-
serted & Prisoners of the 2d
Virginia Regiment to the
last of March 1778 paid
by Ambrose Madison to
ye Pay Master Gene.
stated as follows:
Capt Willis[X] Compy
Sums due 463, 42

(Revolutionary War.)

[X] This name appears on this
account only as shown above.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W

John Willis

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Amboy

Mar 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va

John Willis

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated New Burgh, Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name, John Willis

Rank, Capt

Corps, 2° Virginia

To whom due	Amount
Peter Antonidas	£33.2.9
Total	£33.2.9

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for payment of which they gave their respective Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545*i*)

Copyist.

W

John Willis

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place at the last meeting of the American and British Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not Dated

....., 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(515n)

Copyist.

W | | Va.

John Willis

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Willis

Major, Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Rank, Captain

N°,

Date of Commission, July 15, 1776.

Remarks: Prisoner

Vacancy Open

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

W

John Willis

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Evts, E

Corps, Virga Contl

When taken, 12 Sept, 1777 .

Where taken, Brandiwine

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co., 7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P., 471,663.

Number of record: 11

T. M. Wemm

(548d) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Willis

Capt., 2d Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 1. Captain John Willis

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Willis

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

List

under the following heading:

"General Arrangement of the 2d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Alexr Spotswood."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17 .

Date of Commissn recd, _____, 17 .

Date of Commiss issue, Augt 13, 1776 .

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Willis

Capt., 2d Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Prisoners of War

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Capt John Willis 2d Regt.

July 15th, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist

W | 2d | Va.

John Willis
1st Lt., 2d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jany. 25th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

NV | | Va.

John Willis's

1st Regt, 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Provincial Commission, Sept 29, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545*m*)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

1357-9

Wilson, Mahlon

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, Mahlon

1938

Wilson, Stacy

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, Stacy

1997

Wilson, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat- | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, William

1360

Wilson, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 7 6 7 5 3 9 0	26	
2	6 0 1 1	27	
3	6 0 2 8	28	
4	6 0 5 3	29	
5	6 1 1 3	30	
6	6 1 6 5	31	
7	6 2 2 6	32	
8	6 2 6 9	33	
9	3 7 4 1 1 3 2 8 5	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

John Wilson

Pvt., { Captain John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

John Wilson

Pvt., { Captain John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. M. Thomas

(645) Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Jno. Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Omhimer

(646) Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

John Milam

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646) Copyist.

Pvt | 2 | Va.

Jno Wilson

Pvt, { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A Douglass

1543 Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

John Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Dec 6 2/3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Wilson

P.W., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted 3d Janry 78

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Holmes

(645)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jn° Wilson

, Cap^{t} Willis's Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^{e} Pay Master Gen^{l}

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Sum due, 22/3

Remarks: Deserted 3^{d} Jany 1778

Number of record:

3

(b45i)

J.B. Sitler

Copyist.

Wilson 1362 Mahlon

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566840 0	26.	9592
2	8445	27	9631
3	8496	28	9672
4	8538	29	9717
5	8583	30	9778
6	8628	31	98443
7	8682	32	98776
8	87345	33	99166
9	8756	34	3741.5-1 56
10	88253	35	
11	8866 8	36	
12	8903	37	
13	9036	38	
14	9111	39	
15	9130	40	
16	9185	41	
17	9145	42	
18	994	43	
19	02444	44	
20	9266	45	
21	9345	46	
22	9366	47	
23	9647	48	
24	965	49	
25	9658	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

W. | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. | Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month of~~ from 1st May to 1st June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7 1/3 Dollars .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Pay due 7 1/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O'Neill

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Nathan Wilson

, { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. D. Neill

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Muhlon Wilson

Capt. John P. Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 7/3 Date

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

[redacted] Roll on file Dec. 1927.

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Malachi Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Days due 4 1/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777.

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Corp., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

Steiss

(543) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 7 13 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W.	2	Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Appears with the rank of Corp'l on an exact

Roll

of Cap^{t} Jn^{o} Harrison's Company of the 2^{d} Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^{o}) accounting for every Man, whether in the Field, on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated – Made agreeable to Gl. order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War, W.

Years,

Mon^{ths},

Days,

Remarks: In the Field.

(555) J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. | Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 13 11

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 13

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Allison Wilson

Capt. | Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Madison Willson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646)

Copyist.

W. | 2 . | Va.

Mahlon Millson

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

W. | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Harrison's Co., the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated July 16, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

(5451) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Fielding Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Twenty Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Corl. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T. O'Neill

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. Fields

(645) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 7 1/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Jo Nicholas

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... Pay due 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ... 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Norvell

(645) *Copyist.*

W. | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(645)

Copyist.

RR | 2 | Va.

Madison Madison

Pvt. Co.

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 79

Commencement of time ... to ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 2 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 2 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. O'Neill

(545)

Copyist.

NV | 2 | Va.

Hatton Willson

Corp'l

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 17 76

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Madison Willson

Capt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Malon Wilson

David, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Willson

Capt. | Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3 Dolls

Time of service 1 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Willson

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... $ 3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... $ 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Lieut.,

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Malon Wilson

Corp., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rec'd on Commd.

Press

(543)

Copyist.

Mr | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Dr. ,

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 Ration 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Subs. at 10 Dolls from
1 Sept.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. O. Nicholls

(645) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

Hamilton Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of J. M. Timber, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 Dr mo 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Nathan Willson

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... 10 months 10 Dolls

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 116 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

J. O'Neill

.....

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlone Wilson

Pvt. ....., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 12 mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

Wilson, Stacy

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	35666701 1	26	3 5 6 6 8 2 7 4
2	6 9 7 2	27	8 3 1 7
3	7 0 3 2	28	8 9 1 9 1 7
4	7 0 9 6	29	1 9 7 0
5	7 1 3 9	30	2 0 2 9
6	7 1 8 4	31	2 1 0 4
7	7 2 3 8	32	3 7 4 1 1 8 2 4 3
8	7 2 9 4	33	5 5 3 8
9	7 3 5 1	34	3 7 4 5 7 0 4 6
10	7 4 2	35	3 7 1 7 2 2 1 6
11	7 4 6 0	36	
12	7 5 2	37	
13	7 5 6 2	38	
14	7 6 1	39	
15	7 6 5 7	40	
16	7 7 1 6	41	
17	7 7 5 8	42	
18	7 8 2 1	43	
19	7 8 3 0	44	
20	7 8 7 8	45	
21	8 1 2 0	46	
22	8 1 6 2	47	
23	8 1 8	48	
24	8 1 7 0	49	
25	8 2 3 1	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also:

N | 2 | Va.

Stacy Willson

Cpl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

W	2	Va.

Stacy Willson

6pl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 1st May 1st June, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

L Ballard

(545i)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Mary Wilson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 17 7 .

Roll dated

June , 17 7 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(543*h*

Copyist.

Stacy Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

Vp | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co.. 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid from 1st Aug ; 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(545i) Copyist.

M	2	Va.

Stacy Wilson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept, 1771.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545i)

Copyist.

N.	2	Va.

Stacy Willson †

Lepe, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1774.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May due 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

Copyist.

N	2	Va.

Stacy Wilson

Sergt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Novr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 3/90 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties omitted Oct 78 .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Capt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545) Copyist.

W	2	Va.

Stacy Wilson

Cpl., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay. 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

Stacy Millson

Appears with the rank of Cpl on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the 15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb'y , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 1 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

R Ballard

(545i)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Lepl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 1 1/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Staay Willson

6pl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Lofd, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 7/8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Payable 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

Copyist.

Pr	2	Va.

Stacy Millson

Cpl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Wayland 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(645) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

Stacy Willson

Capt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

Copyist.

Stacy Willson

Cpl., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amonnt

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casnalties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Pollard

Copyist.

Pr	2	Va.

Stacy Wilson

Corpl., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(645) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

Stacy Willson

Cpl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(645) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

List

of Cap^{t} Marquis Calmes' C^{o} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger Esq^{r}

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, Oct. 2, 1776.

W^{r}, W.

3 Years,

Remarks: Present.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Capt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 1 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 1 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Lieut., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

Pr | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Copl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 7/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Cpl, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

Stacy Wilson

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 7 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept, 1779

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

Copyist.

W | Battalion. | Va.

Lacy Wilson

Sergt., { Light Infantry Company of Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1st Jan to 1st April, 1782.

Roll dated Mid Detach

---, 17 .

Appointed ---, 17 .

Commissioned ---, 17 .

Enlisted ---, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ---

Alterations since last muster ---

Casualties ---

Remarks: ---

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

(548)

Copyright.

W | Battalion. | Va.

Lieut. Lucien Williams

Lieut., { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to a detachment of the Virginia Line commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st Sept. 1st Delv., 1782.

Roll dated

Delv., 1782.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Quarles

Captain.

W | Battalion. | Va.

Kyrey Wilson

Sergt., { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to a detachment of the Virginia Line commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st 1782 to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Discharged at Winchester

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

W | Battalion. | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Sergt., { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1st Dec. 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 18, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Remains in Georgia

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

R. J. Bowen

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson
1st J Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 2d, 1783.

Sum £14 8 9-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 313

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

v

W | Posey's | Va.

Stacey Willson

Sergeant

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Posey's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

W | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Serjt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^{a} Cont^{l} Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 30 Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page 58

(5461)

Copyist.

+ 1364 -

Wilson, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 / 3 6 0	26	
2	/ 3 4 0	27	
3	2 0 2 4	28	
4	2 0 5 0	29	
5	2 / 0 3	30	
6	8 5 7	31	
7	2 / 7 7	32	
8	2 2 2 /	33	
9	2 2 5 8	34	
10	2 2 9 1	35	
11	3 7 4 / 5 2 6 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 2 | Va.

William Wilson

Sol., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17)7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service ....

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount due 2 3 dollars ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

....

....

Casualties ....

....

Remarks:

....

....

....

....

....

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Wm. Wilson

Sol., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17[illegible]7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 2 dollars.

Time of service 4 months 3 days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

William Wilson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 7 7 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dollars .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Wm Wilson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount, [illegible] dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Wm. Wilson +

Sanford's, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signature

(545) *Copyist.*

W. | 2 | Va.

William Wilson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

William Wilson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires spring 1780.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(543)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

William Wilson

Cor., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

William Wilson

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated February 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

6451 .....

Copyist.

William Nelson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Wm Wilson

, Cap^{t} Alex^{r} Parkers Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^{e} Pay Master Gen^{l}.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Sum due, 16 2/3

Remarks: Dec^{r} Feb^{y}

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1365

Hilton John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 1922	26	
2	1956	27	
3	1985	28	
4	2018	29	
5	2048	30	
6	37415261	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Jno. Wilson +

Pvt., { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 25 May, 17 .

To what time paid ( ), 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo. 6 days.

Whole time of service ( )

Subsistence due 3 Weeks

Amount of pay — 10.18

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 0 13.18 / 9 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Wilton

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646)

Copyist.

John Ritter

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 [illegible] dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Wilson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 7/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Spotswood.

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Wilton

Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jn° Wilton

, Cap^{t} Alex^{r} Parkers Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^{e} Pay Master Gen^{l}

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Sum due, 6 2/3

Remarks: Deserted 28 Dec. 1777

Number of records

3

J. B. Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

V

1366

Next Number. 1366-a

Will. Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 2 7 6 9	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

V

Book Mark:

V

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Charles Hutt

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Jer Ano. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties In the rifle Corps 8 Nov drain for in Oct.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. T. Hughes

(646)

Copyist.

1366-a

Wodson, Andrew

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3724/5328	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Andrew Rodson

....., Cap^t ..... Comp^y.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^e Pay Master Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 9

Remarks: formerly 2nd Mast.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Previous Number.

1367

1366-a

Wood, Joshua

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3367 3900	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Joshua Wood

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 25 to Mar 25, 17 77.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 13

Amount £1 2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515) Copyrighted.

1368

Woody, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woody, William

1369

Woodford, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel	Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406657	26	
2	9656	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21.		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W | | Va.

Woodford

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Gen[ls] Weedon & Woodfords Brigades, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Schedule dated

Not dated, 17

Woodford's Resignation promoted 7th Oct.r 1776

Lt Col.o McClenachan	to be	Colo dt
Major Nelson		Lt Colo dt
Capt. Fleming		Major

Number of record:

53

(545m)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

W | 2d Batn | Va.

William Woodford
Colonel, 2d Batn

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers in the Service of Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 13th, 1776.

Promoted or Declined, Resigned

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist

1369-a

Woodroof Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodrough Jesse

F

1370

Woodrough, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 6 7 3 4 3 9	26	
2	3 4 8 8	27	
3	3 3 3 6	28	
4	3 3 9 9	29	
5	3 6 3 7	30	
6	3 7 2 3	31	
7	3 7 3	32	
8	3 8 2	33	
9	3 8 7 0	34	
10	3 9 1 7 2 4 7 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N | 2 | Va.

Jesse Woodruff

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Laydue 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646) Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Jessee Rowdrod +

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Wm Hunter

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jesse Woodruff

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 7 7.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Jesse Woodrough

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6.45 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646)

Copyist.

M	2	Va.

Jesse Woodrough

P. W., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on —

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Jesse Woodrough

Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y 1st to June 1st & July 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Y 3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A M Lumsden

(545) *Copyist.*

N | 2 | Va.

Jesse Woodrough

, { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jun[illegible] 1st May to the 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A Mahmoy

(545)

Copyist.

Jesse Woodrough
Priv., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jesse Woodrough

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... January ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A. Millener

(646) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jessee Woodroof
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Peter Mason

Day when ....., 17

Sum £15-12-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 321

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

137

Woodrough Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodrough, Jesse

1372

Woody Williams

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567001-50	26	6975-56
2	0078	27	3741/54-32
3	0124	28	
4	0,74	29	
5	0219	30	
6	0274	31	
7	6,9079	32	
8	703332	33	
9	0-410	34	
10	0447	35	
11	0476	36	
12	03-31.	37	
13	0358	38	
14	0.61	39	
15	0635	40	
16	0707	41	
17	0936	42	
18	0239	43	
19	0356	44	
20	8	45	
21	98	46	
22	2.65	47	
23	1333	48	
24	1.400	49	
25	1.71	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1372

Woody William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567000-50	26	6975-56
2	0078	27	3741/5432
3	0124	28	
4	0 74	29	
5	0 219	30	
6	0 2744	31	
7	6 9979	32	
8	-0332	33	
9	0 4-00	34	
10	0 4477	35	
11	0 476	36	
12	0 3-31	37	
13	0 5-80	38	
14	0 61/9	39	
15	0 63-8	40	
16	0 701 7	41	
17	0 9 3 9	42	
18	0 3 9 9	43	
19	0 3-6	44	
20	8	45	
21	9 8	46	
22	2 6 5-	47	
23	1 3 3 3	48	
24	-0 0	49	
25	1 -4 7 1	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ **See also**

W | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Holmes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. J. Lenear

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Woody

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Wm P Lewis

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Pr, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Dues 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WM Pleasants

(545) Copyist.

W	2	Va.

Wm Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospl

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WM Johnson

(643) Copyist

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Woody

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Dec 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Skinner

(545) Copyist.

William Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Clemens

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Skeen

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., in the 2d Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3. Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Spencer

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Woodby

Pvt, { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designatod at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WM Pearson

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17[illegible]?

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. P. Lamon

W. | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

VR	2	Va.

Wilm Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Present or absent Present.

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W M Lamon

W	2	Va.

Wm Woodby +

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Feb. 16 , 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W M Clemens

1545g *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Woodby

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Pay not drawn

Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545*h*)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount D. Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. P. Lemon

Copyist.

(545)

W | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6, 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Mo. Pay. 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. T. S. Lenon

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Wordly

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time 6, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Mallow

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Va.

William Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Nov. ....., 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 6/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 6/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Woods

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Cap^{t} Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, ...

Years, 1

Months, ...

Casualties, Present

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

(545*m*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Va. | 2 | Va.

Wm Woodby

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Parker

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Wm. Woody

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Roll dated Glove, Sept. 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Genl. Scott.

Weiss

(543)

Copyist.

NS | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Woods

, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Parker

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Woods

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Pvt | 2 | Va.

William Moody

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6/2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. J. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

Vardin William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Varden, William

1st T

Worsham Henry

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 9 0 2	26	
2	3 9 5 4	27	
3	4 0 0 0	28	
4	4 1 5 3	29	
5	4 1 1 0	30	
6	4 1 6 4	31	
7	4 2 1 9	32	
8	4 2 5 2	33	
9	4 3 5 5	34	
10	4 4 3 3	35	
11	4 5 1 5	36	
12	4 6 0 0	37	
13	4 5 5 2	38	
14	3 9 1 7 3 4 0 2	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 2 | Va.

Henry Horsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

A Brooks

Copyist.

Va.	2	Va.

Henry Forshaw

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 8, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pres't

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

M. E. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

VA | 2 | Va.

Henry Worsham

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyied.

V. | 2 | Va.

Henry Horsham

Pvt., { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d Virginia Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid from 1 May, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistenee .....

Amount 14/3 Dol £4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties from 28th March to 1st of May.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

N. | 2 | Va.

Henry Worsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

When appointed or enlisted ____, 17__.

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

C. Brooks.

[545c]

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Henry Worsham

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of serviee .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5451) Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Henry Worsham

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5457)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Henry Horsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 2 mo. 14 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 16/72 Dol. - £4-5-4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

Va. | 2 | Va.

Henry Horsham

Pvt. Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Yrs.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

Copyist.

Va. | 2 | Va.

Henry Horsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dol. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Henry Northam +

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Brooks

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Henry Vorsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 5 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 1 8/72 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Discha 5th March.

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke.

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Henry Worsham

Appears with the rank of Pat on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Taylor

(5451)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Henry Worsham
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received A. Bass

Day when Feb 25, 17 86.

Sum £15-12-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 372

R W Pearson

(647) Copyist.

1775

Horsham John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieut: Adjt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33663373	26	3740676756
2	7 0 0 5 4	27	7036
3	1 1 0 1	28	7217
4	0 1 3 1	29	7731
5	0 1 1 3	30	8022
6	0 2 3 1	31	8732
7	6 6 2 3 2	32	8743
8	7 0 3 0 5	33	41 0046
9	4 4 1 3	34	227
10	4 3 3 6	35	5353
11	4 4 0 4	36	37,6,0,59
12	6 3 0	37	
13	4 6 3 6	38	
14	6 6 7 4 9	39	
15	6 7 5 8	40	
16	7 4 6 0 6	41	
17	6 6 7 6 8	42	
18	6 7 7 7	43	
19	6 7 8 7	44	
20	6 8 0 3	45	
21	6 8 3 9	46	
22	6 8 5 2	47	
23	6 8 6 3	48	
24	6 8 7 3	49	
25	6 8 8 3	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

John Washburn

Lieut., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Joined Regt. Aug. 77

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Clemm

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lieut. { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co. of the 2d Virginia Continental Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W M Plumer

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

1 Lieut, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Glenn

Copyist.

Va. | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WT Pleasants

Copyist.

John Markham

Lt., { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

×Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due. 5 1/ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

×Remarks: Additional Pay for 6 Months.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Clements

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

1 Lieut., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Lamm

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jno° Markham +

Sergt, { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisr

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. D. Hunter

Copyist

John Worsham

Lieut., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Spencer

Copyist.

V. | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

1st Lt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 27 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

.....

(545) Copyist.

Pr. | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lieut., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Day 27 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

* Nr. | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

1 Lieut; { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* Entry canceled on roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

Copyist.

Vr. | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

1st Lt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo:

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 27 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lt. Adj't, { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 39 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Rr Nov 10.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 49 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lt. Adj't, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 39 D 3 Lbs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 49 D 3 Dolls. £14 S 1£.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

David Norsham

Adjt, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) .....

Copyist.

Vr. | 2 | Va.

*John Worsham

....., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*Name only appears, canceled.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lieut., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Jr Ina. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 49 1/3 Dolls L14. 8/8

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

J. Craig
Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Ag't, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Jno Pam

Copyist.

(547)

Vr | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 27

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. Thomson

1545g

Copyist.

V.	2	Va.

John Worshand

Lt. Aaj't, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 189

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in October and November.

Remarks:

(547,

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Worsham

Lt. Capt., { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Jno. Mc. C. Dalls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(547)

Copyist.

20 | 2 | Va.

John Wogsham
Lieut, 2d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778".

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains
Dec. 15, 1778.

Remarks: N. J.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Wines
Copyist

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

1st Lt., 2. Va. Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen[l] Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, Feb 2, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Copyist

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lt Adjt, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 39 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Jan mo. 26 Dolls .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 65 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Wishart

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ....do. do. do. .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dang

(547) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lieut. Regt. { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 21 66

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence per Mo. 7 D.

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 19 60 90

Pay due to siek, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(547)

Copyist.

NV | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lt. Col. N, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 2 D 66 Dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence ..... 30 Da 7 0 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 2 D 66 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

J Parry

(547) Copyist.

W | | Va.

John Worsham

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Cap Royall

Day when Feb 28, 1784

Sum £234-6-4

Remarks: Est.

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 70

R.W. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham
Adjutant

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Rysell

Day when Sept 20, 1784.

Sum £ 44-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 71

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W | | Va.

John Worsham

Ensign 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Five Companies were added by Convention, to complete these Battalions, the Officers to which being appointed since the Battalions were taken into Continental pay, received Continental Commissions only."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17

Date of his Continental Commission, March 8, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

W | 2d | Va.

John Worsham

Ens.n, 2d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 8th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Nosham

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a

List

under the following heading:

"General Arrangement of the 2d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Alexr Spotswood."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

_____, 17

Date of Commissn recd, _____, 17

Date of Commiss issue, June 13, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lr, Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Nor dated

, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 1

Date of Commission, Jan 13, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Adj't., 2d Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Adjutant John Worsham

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. H. Hastings

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lieut, 2d Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

M.S. Lieutenant John Worsham

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. T. Hastings
Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Capt. Lt., 2 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the 23d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Capn Lt. John Worsham

& Mar

, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(645m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Capt. Lt., 2 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Comm^{d}, March 8, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

W | 2 | Va.

Joshua Worsham

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 77.

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 7/3

Amount £ 2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

D. Vest

(515)

Copyist.

Va. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Vorsham

Pvt., { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid from 1 May, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. — £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

N. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Horsham

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Mo. Pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545i)

Copyist.

9r.	2	Va.

Joseph Worsham

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 July, 1777.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service.....
Subsistence.....
Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence.....
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke.

(5457) Copyist.

Pr. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Vorsham

Pvt., { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Yrs.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545) Brooks

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Horsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 2 Mos. 14 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 14 16/72 Dol. - £4-5-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

V. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Worsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

When appointed or enlisted ..... , 17 .

Dollars per month 6 2/3.

Dollars due 6 2/3.

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

[646c] *Copyist.*

VA. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Houston

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777.

Roll dated , 17 .

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: S. Clerk

Next muster roll on the Dec 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. G. Stanley

(543) Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Worsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole-time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 5 2/3 Dol .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

V. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Horsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid: ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

Vt. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Horsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month ...

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commandod by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Vernham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

Worsham, Richard.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant	Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3741059 7	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Richard Worsham
Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Arrangement of two Companies 2d Regiment as they Ought to Stand in Case the Officers who have Signified their Wishes, are permitted to retire, Agreeable to the Resolutions of Congress of the 19th November 1782"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(645m)

J. C. Fundley

Copyist.

1775-83

Horsham, Henry

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — | Privats

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horsham, Henry

8

1312

Gray Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 8 5 0	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Richd Wray

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to May 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3 .....

Amount £2 .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyist.

Wright Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574469060	26	3574502810
2	7049	27	0374
3	7065	28	0475
4	7133	29	0564
5	8762	30	0769
6	8837	31	0674
7	8962	32	6728160
8	8988	33	2364
9	9074	34	2392
10	9169	35	2434
11	9242	36	2472
12	9314	37	2501
13	9352	38	2539
14	9420	39	2574
15	9483	40	2620
16	9539	41	2659
17	9628	42	2710
18	9733	43	2755
19	9581	44	3741890 2
20	9815	45	
21	9594	46	
22	9893	47	
23	9986	48	
24	5004 9	49	
25	0182	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright,

Pri. { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 2d Feby 76 to 31st May, 1777.

Roll dated June 16th, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 25 Jany., 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Huxley

(542) Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Wright

Pvt, { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lt.Col.James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 25 Jan, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 dollars

Time of service 4 mos. 7 days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £3-5-5-7d

Amount of pay £10-11-5-8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence £.13-17-5-3d

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Recruited & joined Marching party 8 March 77

Remarks: .....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Wright,

Capt. James Johnson's Company, in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 23d, 17 .

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 25th Day, , 1777.

Time to serve Three Years, , 17

Remarks :

Hunsley

(543) *Copyist.*

W. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Wright

Pvt, { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lt.Col.James Hendrieks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £. 2. 10 Si.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wallace

(646) *Copyist.*

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

When enlisted Jan 25, 17 77

Time to serve Jan 25, 17 80

Remarks : Sick at Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

Pf | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt, Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 .

When enlisted Jan 25, 1777.

Time to serve Jany 25, 1780.

Remarks: Sick Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkins

(543) *Copyist.*

Vt | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thos Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ---; 17 .

Commencement of pay ---, 17 .

To what time paid ---, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A Merchant

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve Jan 25, 1780.

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548) Wilkins

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2. 10 1,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Minchant

(545) Copyist.

W. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

A. Merchant
Copyist.

Thos. Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 4 2 10 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J Merchant
Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt. { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17

Time to serve Jan 25, 1780

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548) Wilkinson

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 2, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve Jan 25, 17 80.

Remarks: Sick in hospt

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Bilicy Haley Avery's Company.

L Wilkinson

(548) *Copyist.*

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Meuchant

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Ark, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10.1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright.

Appears with the rank of Pri. on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, Capt. Avery's Co.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mch 1st, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years., 17 .

Remarks: In Hospital

(543*h*)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright,

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Mch., 17'78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 5th, 17'78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548h) Hinkley *Copyist.*

W. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 7 2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Wright,

Appears with the rank of pri on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5484)

Sincerely

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

W, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S Merchant

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright,

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, ..., 17 .

Remarks: .....

(548*h*) Hinkley *Copyist.*

W | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(5451) Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright.

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 2nd, 17 78

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: .....

(643*h*)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 June, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.
Time of service 1 mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistenee £ 2.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Hoyberger
Capt.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright.

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years., 17 .

Remarks:

(5434) Hinkley *Copyist.*

W | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger

(545i) Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright.

Appears with the rank of Pri. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 9 Jan'y, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hinsdey

(5484) *Copyist.*

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

Copyist.

H | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Knight

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Commanded by Col^{o} John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alex^{r} Rose Cap^{t}

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 8, 1778.

Time to Serve Jany 9, 1780.

Remarks :

(555)

Stothell
Copyist.

W. | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Sept, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay ....., 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount .....
Amt. of pay and subsistence per mo. 6 2/3 Dollars
Pay due to sick, absent .....
.....
.....
Casualties .....
.....
Remarks : .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Hoyberger

(545i)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright,

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New York, Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 9 Jany, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard,

(5484)

H Hensley

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence: .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm G Hughes

(545) Copyist.

Vf | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(645)

	2	Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. G. Hughes

(645) Copyist.

N	2	Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. D. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

Pr | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. G. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

Pr | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

VF | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

(646)

Pf | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

M. Ed. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

Of | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll's

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Doll's

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

Pr	2	Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Mo. 10 Dollrs

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. E. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

1380

Yarborough, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 / 5461	26	356 / 5254
2	5486	27	5289
3	5534	28	3741 5248
4	5598	29	3917 2641
5	5656	30	
6	5783	31	
7	5837	32	
8	5881	33	
9	0504	34	
10	0550	35	
11	5867	36	
12	5924	37	
13	5957	38	
14	5335	39	
15	5388	40	
16	4747	41	
17	4792	42	
18	4838	43	
19	4994	44	
20	5028	45	
21	5061	46	
22	5100	47	
23	5140	48	
24	5179	49	
25	5220	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646)

Copyist.

John Yarbrough

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 77.

Roll dated

December 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died January

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Copyist.

Jno Yarborough

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 64 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Copyist.

Y | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of months of June to the 1st of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7/9 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Brahma

(545) Copyist.

Y | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

Y | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

, { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] of May to the 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 4 1. Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Y | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A. Mann

Copyist.

Y | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Cpl., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 113 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7 24/72 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

John Yarbrough

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Copyist.

Y | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Corpl., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Y. | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

List

of Cap^{t} W^{m} Taylor's Comp^{y} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regim^{t} Com^{d} by Christian Febiger Esq^{r}

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, Dec. 2, 1777.

Number of years engaged for, 3.

Remarks: Present.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

John Yarbrough

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Present or absent on Furlough

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

Copyist.

Y	2	Va.

John Yarborough

1778, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. M. Shannon

(545g) *Copyist.*

Y | 2 | Va.

John Yarborough

Corpl ..., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dick Valley Forge

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am Imms

(545)

Copyist.

Y. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Yarborough

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitted Since July. 1

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

(545i) 2 Copyist.

Y | 2 | Va.

Jno. Yarborough

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Brooks

(545i)

Copyist.

V. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Yarborough

Corpl.; { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

Y. | 2 | Va.

John Yarborough

Corpl., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

Y | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Co. M., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Moade.

W. E. Hughes

(543) *Copyist.*

John Yarborough

Corpl., { Capt. William Taylor's Company,* 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 D

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo 1 D

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 12 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

2 | Va.

John Yarborough

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per No. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 7 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

(545) *Copyist.*

Jno Yarborough

Corpl., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Act, No 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 17 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

Copyist.

John Garbrough

Corpl., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 ⅔

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 7 ⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

(545) *Copyist.*

Y | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Corpl { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pr day 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

D Carter

(545)

Copyist.

John Yarbrough

Corpl, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

John Yarborough

Corpl., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 17 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Poke

Copyist.

C | 2 | Va.

John Garbrough

Corpl., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount One Year 7 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Copyist.

John Yarbrough

Corpl., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 29 1/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitd Decr Jany & Feby last.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks,

(545) *Copyist.*

9	2	Va.

John Yarborough
Sol Infy

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received J. Hawkins

Day when Aug 12, 1783.

Sum £102-3-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 327

R W Pearson

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

Yarborough, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private & Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yarborough, John

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

945

END

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

Thank you for your order !

This media compilation, our respective advertisements and marketing materials are protected under U.S. Copyright law. The Federal Digital Millennium Copyright Act and various International Copyright laws prohibit the unauthorized duplication and reselling of this media. Infringement of any of these written or electronic intellectual property rights can result in legal action in a U.S. court.

If you believe your disc is an unauthorized copy and not sold to you by Rockyiguana or Ancestry Found please let us know by emailing at

mailto:dclark4811@gmail.com

It takes everyone's help to make the market a fair and safe place to buy and sell.

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623